

BUDGET BOOK

2014-2015

Mark Maidment CPFA

Director of Finance& Corporate Services

Budget Book 2014/15

Each year the Council sets detailed revenue and capital budgets. The revenue budgets relate to the income and expenditure incurred on the day to day running of the Council. The Capital budgets include income and expenditure that will yield benefit to the Council over a period of more than a year (e.g. roads, buildings).

Produced by Accountancy

Finance & Corporate Services Directorate

We are continuously trying to improve the content and presentation of all our financial publications and would welcome any suggestions from readers.

Please contact:

Angeline deJong
Financial Accountant
The Civic Centre, 44 York Street, Twickenham TW1 3BZ
Tel: 020 8891 7204
Email: a.dejong@richmond.gov.uk

www.richmond.gov.uk

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | S | ection |
|----|---|--------|
| 1. | Detailed Estimates Index | Α |
| 2. | Budget Pages | |
| | • Summary | В |
| | Finance and Corporate Services | С |
| | Education and Children's Services | D |
| | Environment Directorate | Ε |
| | Adult and Community Services | F |
| 3. | Revenue Budget Strategy & Council Tax 2014/15 | |
| | Revenue Budget Strategy & Council Tax Report | t G |
| | Council Tax Bands 2014/15 | |
| | Statutory Reserves | |
| | Medium and Long Term Financial Strategy | |
| | Equalities Implications | |
| 4. | Capital Programme 2013/14 to 2018/19 | Н |
| 5. | Definitions | 1 |

SECTION A **Index to Detailed Estimates**

| | | Page |
|-----------|---|--|
| Section A | Index to Detailed Estimates | A1 |
| Section B | London Borough of Richmond upon Thames | |
| | Subjective Summary & Analysis Analysis of 2014/15 Expenditure & Income | B1 B2 |
| Section C | Finance & Corporate Services | C1 |
| | Objective Summary Subjective Summary IT Department (Inc Serco Contract) Human Resources Corporate Income Legal Services Democratic Services Financial Services Management Pensions Administration Accountancy Internal Audit Chief Executive's Office Electoral Services Democratic Representation & Management Cost of Local Tax Collection Corporate Management Precepts & Levies Customer Services Carbon Reduction Commitment Efficiency & Transformation Team Home Loans Unit Arts & Music Libraries Central Items | C2 C3 C4 C5 C6 C7 C8 C9 C10 C11 C12 C13 C14 C15 C16 C17 C18 C19 C20 C21 C22 C23 C24 C25 |
| Section D | Education & Children's Services | D1 |
| | Objective Summary Education & Children's Services | D2 D3 |
| Section E | Environment Services | E1 |
| | Objective Summary Subjective Summary Property Services Facilities Management Services (Inc Health, Safety & Resilience Team) Sports, Parks & Open Spaces (Inc Cemeteries) Planning & Development Services Regulatory Services Waste Services Highways Management Transport Planning & Safety Education Parking Services Transport Fleet Management & Maintenance Directorate Management & Support | E2 E3 E4 E5 E6 E7 E8 E9 E10 E11 E12 E13 |

SECTION A

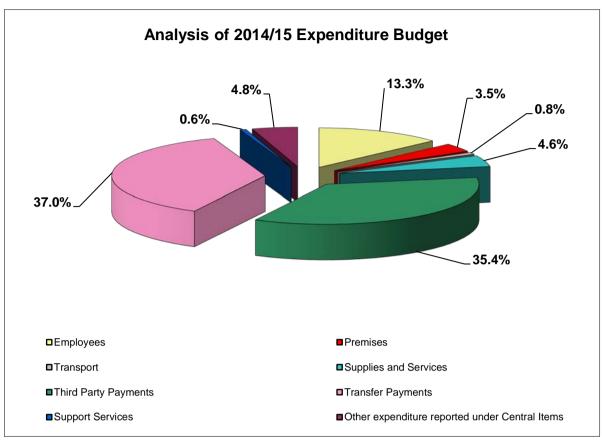
| Section F | Adult & Community Services | F1 |
|-----------|---|-----|
| | Objective Summary | F2 |
| | Subjective Summary | F3 |
| | Commissioning Care Services Management | F4 |
| | Care Management | F5 |
| | Care Services - Older People & Physical Disabilities | F6 |
| | Care Services - Adults with Learning Disabilities | F7 |
| | Care Services - Mental Health | F8 |
| | Careline | F9 |
| | Other Commissioned Services - Adult Social Care | F10 |
| | Performance & Quality Assurance | F11 |
| | Community Services Operations Management | F12 |
| | Housing Advice & Assessment | F13 |
| | Resettlement Service | F14 |
| | Temporary Accommodation | F15 |
| | Private Sector & Other Housing | F16 |
| | Care Provision - Learning Disabilities | F17 |
| | Care Provision - Older People & Physical Disabilities | F18 |
| | Transport Operations | F19 |
| | Accessible Transport Unit | F20 |
| | Commissioning Corp. Policy & Strategy Management. | F21 |
| | Accountability & Engagement | F22 |
| | Partnerships & Planning | F23 |
| | Grants to Voluntary Organisations | F24 |
| | Corporate Procurement | F25 |
| | Corporate Equality & Diversity | F26 |
| | Corporate Communications | F27 |
| | Rent Allowances | F28 |
| | Supported Housing Services | F29 |
| | Directorate Management & Finance | F30 |
| | Joint Commissioning Collaborative Team | F31 |
| | Public Health | F32 |
| Section G | Revenue Budget Strategy & Council Tax 2014/15 | G1 |
| | Council Tax Bands 2014/15 | G15 |
| | Statutory Reserves | G16 |
| | Medium & Long Term Financial Strategy | G19 |
| | Equalities Implications | G38 |
| Section H | Capital Programme 2013/14 to 2018/19 | H1 |
| Section I | Definitions | I1 |

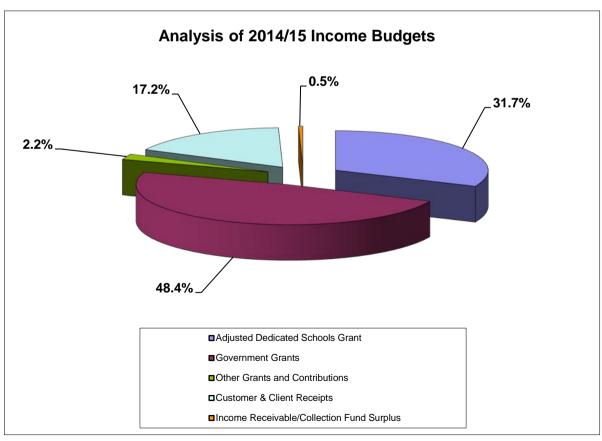
SECTION B

COUNCIL'S REVENUE BUDGET 2014/15 SUBJECTIVE SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURE AND INCOME

| | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | <u>2014/15</u> |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | <u>Actual</u> | Estimate | <u>Estimate</u> |
| | <u>£</u> | <u>£</u> | <u>£</u> |
| | | | |
| - w | | | |
| Expenditure | 70 700 404 | 00 500 700 | 50 000 400 |
| Employees | 70,726,184 | 68,598,700 | 53,002,100 |
| Premises | 15,700,167 | 13,757,100 | 14,059,300 |
| Transport | 7,031,097 | 6,907,600 | 3,364,200 |
| Supplies & Services | 28,483,267 | 30,054,600 | 18,136,500 |
| Third Party Payments | 92,526,605 | 95,873,993 | 140,923,800 |
| Transfer Payments | 177,532,825 | 153,788,207 | 147,357,300 |
| Support Services | 3,351,973 | 3,310,900 | 2,535,000 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | 395,352,118 | 372,291,100 | 379,378,200 |
| | , , | , , | , , |
| Income | | | |
| Adjusted Dedicated Schools Grant | (94,445,000) | (85,243,000) | (91,607,000) |
| Government Grants | (95,282,408) | (81,364,900) | (85,864,400) |
| Other Grants & Contributions | (20,641,747) | (9,333,600) | (6,510,000) |
| Customer & Client Receipts | (57,354,090) | (50,364,900) | (49,710,700) |
| TOTAL INCOME | (267,723,245) | (226,306,400) | (233,692,100) |
| | (201,123,243) | | (233,032,100) |
| NET EXPENDITURE (EXCL. CENTRAL ITEMS) | 127,628,873 | 145,984,700 | 145,686,100 |
| Central Items | (11,773,974) | (38,481,700) | (36,500,200) |
| NET EVENDITURE (CONTROL LARLE) | 445 054 000 | 407 502 000 | 400 405 000 |
| NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) | 115,854,899 | 107,503,000 | 109,185,900 |
| Financial Accounting Adjustments | | | |
| Central Support Charges | 27,539,270 | 23,921,800 | 24,493,600 |
| Departmental Support Charges | 20,156,355 | 19,583,100 | 14,192,900 |
| Capital Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Central Support Income | (27,539,270) | (23,921,800) | (24,493,600) |
| Departmental Support Income | (20,156,355) | (19,583,100) | (14,192,900) |
| | | | |
| NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) | 115,854,899 | 107,503,000 | 109,185,900 |
| | | | |

| Variation Analysis (Excluding Schools) | | |
|--|---------|-------------|
| Original Budget 2013/14 | | 107,503,000 |
| Inflation | | 3,126,800 |
| Changes in Government Grants | | 2,338,900 |
| Other Government or Outside Body Changes | | (1,707,700) |
| Demand Led Growth | | 740,000 |
| Budget Review Savings | | (4,000,000) |
| Investment Priorities | | 1,105,000 |
| Other Growth & Savings | | 79,900 |
| Budget Transfers | | 0 |
| Original Budget 2014/15 | = | 109,185,900 |
| Other Information | | |
| Employee FTE's (Budgeted) | 3,032.5 | 2,290.3 |





Should you have any queries concerning the Finance & Corporate Services pages please contact:

Coral Baxter Head of Capital Finance

Tel: 020 8891 7247

Email: c.baxter@richmond.gov.uk

REVENUE BUDGET - SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURE

| | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | <u>2014/15</u> |
|--|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| <u>PURPOSE</u> | Actual £ | Estimate £ | Estimate £ |
| ICT Department (Inc Serco Contract) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Human Resources | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Corporate Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Legal Services | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Democratic Services | 989,359 | 872,200 | 932,500 |
| Financial Services Management | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Pension Administration | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Accountancy | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Internal Audit | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Chief Executive's Office | 361,468 | 403,600 | 380,900 |
| Electoral Services | 549,092 | 571,200 | 885,700 |
| Democratic Representation & Management | 1,323,123 | 1,215,000 | 1,223,200 |
| Cost of Local Tax Collection | 2,852,511 | 2,117,200 | 2,440,500 |
| Corporate Management | 721,161 | 1,000,100 | 747,900 |
| Precepts & Levies | 608,796 | 657,400 | 717,900 |
| Customer Services | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Carbon Reduction Commitment | 19,544 | 125,000 | 125,000 |
| Efficiency & Transformation Team | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Home Loans Unit | (41,507) | (21,900) | 15,100 |
| Arts & Music | 1,912,243 | 736,400 | 867,500 |
| Libraries | 4,690,465 | 4,355,800 | 4,506,100 |
| Total for Corporate Services | 13,986,255 | 12,032,000 | 12,842,300 |
| Central Items | (35,263,175) | (63,217,600) | (61,062,800) |
| Total for Corporate Services & Central Items | (21,276,920) | (51,185,600) | (48,220,500) |

| Variation Analysis | |
|--|--------------|
| Original Budget 2013/14 | (51,185,600) |
| Inflation | 1,010,700 |
| Changes in Government Grants | 2,637,900 |
| Other Government or Outside Body Changes | (1,638,800) |
| Demand Led Growth | 0 |
| Budget Review Savings | (600,600) |
| Investment Priorities | 846,000 |
| Other Growth & Savings | 79,900 |
| Budget Transfers | 630,000 |
| Original Budget 2014/15 | (48,220,500) |

SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS

| | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | <u>2014/15</u> |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | Actual <u>£</u> | Estimate £ | Estimate £ |
| <u>Expenditure</u> | 11 001 622 | 11 502 600 | 11 050 700 |
| Employees Premises | 11,991,633 836,369 | 11,583,600 603,800 | 11,950,700 583,900 |
| Transport | 91,464 | 77,800 | 79,700 |
| Supplies & Services | 9,964,557 | 9,560,800 | 9,625,000 |
| Third Party Payments | 583,319 | 914,500 | 1,007,300 |
| Transfer Payments | 13,035,054 | 1,152,900 | 664,700 |
| Support Services | 1,746,134 | 1,838,900 | 1,658,000 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | 38,248,530 | 25,732,300 | 25,569,300 |
| Income | | | |
| Government Grants | (13,870,821) | (1,698,500) | (1,415,600) |
| Other Grants & Contributions | (546,307) | (347,300) | • • |
| Customer & Client Receipts | (2,498,291) | (2,361,800) | (2,372,300) |
| TOTAL INCOME | (16,915,419) | (4,407,600) | (4,130,200) |
| NET EXPENDITURE (EXCL. CENTRAL ITEMS) | 21,333,111 | 21,324,700 | 21,439,100 |
| Central Items (Excl FA Adjustments) | (11,773,974) | (38,481,700) | (36,500,200) |
| NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) | 9,559,137 | (17,157,000) | (15,061,100) |
| | | | |
| <u>Financial Accounting Adjustments</u> Central Support Charges | 6,477,244 | 5,130,400 | 5,534,200 |
| Departmental Support Charges | 0,477,244 | 0,130,400 | 0,554,200 |
| Capital Charges | | (24,165,700) | • |
| Central Support Income | , | (14,993,300) | • |
| Departmental Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS | (30,836,057) | (34,028,600) | (33,159,400) |
| NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) | (21,276,920) | (51,185,600) | (48,220,500) |

| Other Information | | |
|---------------------------|--------|-------|
| Employee FTE's (Budgeted) | 294.2* | 295.3 |

^{*} This includes 87.9FTE's transferred into the Directorate for Arts & Libraries.

ICT DEPARTMENT (Inc Serco Contract)

This budget comprises the strategic IT partnership with Serco & corporate ICT provision. Serco are responsible for providing IT infrastructure, support & desktop support, & management of some core applications. This section creates & maintains the navigation & content for the Council's public website & intranet, develops a range of databases & web applications using e-forms, integrates web applications using web services & provides technical advice on web technology. It provides a document management service to the Council & maintains the Council's information security standards.

| | 2012/13 Actual <u>£</u> | 2013/14 Estimate £ | 2014/15 Estimate £ |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenditure | | | |
| Employees | 1,547,662 | 1,312,400 | 1,337,700 |
| Premises | 44,736 | 0 | 0 |
| Transport | 811 | 500 | 600 |
| Supplies & Services | 4,973,206 | 5,529,500 | 5,910,800 |
| Third Party Payments | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Transfer Payments | 0 | 279,100 | 0 |
| Support Services | 16,844 | 9,100 | 3,400 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | 6,583,259 | 7,130,600 | 7,252,500 |
| Income | | | |
| Government Grants | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Grants & Contributions | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Customer & Client Receipts | (35,875) | (25,000) | (10,000) |
| TOTAL INCOME | (35,875) | (25,000) | (10,000) |
| NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) | 6,547,384 | 7,105,600 | 7,242,500 |
| Financial Accounting Adjustments | | | |
| Central Support Charges | 439,692 | 502,900 | 503,200 |
| Departmental Support Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Capital Charges | 498,533.00 | 207,500 | 384,700 |
| Central Support Income | (7,485,609) | (7,816,000) | (8,130,400) |
| Departmental Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS | (6,547,384) | (7,105,600) | (7,242,500) |
| NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| , | | | |

| Variation Analysis | | |
|--|------|-----------|
| Original Budget 2013/14 | | 0 |
| Inflation | | 244,900 |
| Changes in Government Grants | | 0 |
| Other Government or Outside Body Changes | | 0 |
| Demand Led Growth | | 0 |
| Budget Review Savings | | (303,700) |
| Investment Priorities | | 0 |
| Other Growth & Savings | | 0 |
| Budget Transfers | | 58,800 |
| Original Budget 2014/15 | | 0 |
| Other Information | _ | |
| Employee FTE's (Budgeted) | 29.6 | 29.6 |

HUMAN RESOURCES

The Human Resources Team supports & enables the Council to recruit, develop, lead & manage its people effectively. The HR Service is delivered to Richmond Council by a shared service hosted by the Royal Borough of Kingston upon Thames, with the payroll service outsourced to a payroll agency bureau.

| | 2013/14 Estimate £ | 2014/15 Estimate £ |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenditure | _ | |
| Employees 259,449 | 270,100 | 270,100 |
| Premises 1,392 | 0 | 0 |
| Transport 28 | 0 | 0 |
| Supplies & Services 413,202 | 214,400 | 20,200 |
| Third Party Payments 0 | 0 | 53,600 |
| Transfer Payments 0 | 127,700 | 0 |
| Support Services 1,603,001 | 1,687,300 | 1,693,400 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE 2,277,072 2 | 2,299,500 | 2,037,300 |
| <u>Income</u> | | |
| Government Grants 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Grants & Contributions 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Customer & Client Receipts (521,709) | (499,600) | (439,800) |
| TOTAL INCOME (521,709) | (499,600) | (439,800) |
| NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) 1,755,363 | 1,799,900 | 1,597,500 |
| Figure 1 A accounting Adjustments | | |
| Financial Accounting Adjustments Control Support Charges | 42.000 | 111 700 |
| Central Support Charges 31,244 | 42,000 0 | 111,700 |
| Departmental Support Charges 0 Capital Charges 0 | 13,100 | 0 49,900 |
| , | ,855,000) | (1,759,100) |
| Departmental Support Income 0 | 0 | (1,755,166) |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | ,799,900) | (1,597,500) |
| | | (1,001,000) |
| NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Variation Analysis | | |
| Original Budget 2013/14 | | 0 |
| Inflation | | 1,100 |
| Changes in Government Grants | | 0 |
| Other Government or Outside Body Changes Demand Led Growth | | 0 |
| Budget Review Savings | | (169,500) |
| Investment Priorities | | (103,300) |
| Other Growth & Savings | | ő |
| Budget Transfers | | 168,400 |
| Original Budget 2014/15 | _ | . 0 |
| | | |
| Other Information | <u>-</u> | |

CORPORATE INCOME

The Corporate Income Team operates a banking & allocation service to all service areas within the Council. The team is also responsible for cash collection from parking meters, libraries, leisure centres & all other Council establishments.

| | 2012/13 Actual £ | 2013/14 Estimate £ | 2014/15 Estimate £ |
|---|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenditure Employees | 205,154 | 222,100 | 226,600 |
| Premises | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Transport | 1,601 | 1,600 | 1,600 |
| Supplies & Services | 43,176 | 42,500 | 30,700 |
| Third Party Payments | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Transfer Payments Support Services | 0 218 | 0 1,500 | 0 200 |
| | | • | |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | 250,149 | 267,700 | 259,100 |
| <u>Income</u> | | | |
| Government Grants | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Grants & Contributions | (2.002) | (7,000) | (7,000) |
| Customer & Client Receipts | (2,992) | (7,000) | (7,000) |
| TOTAL INCOME | (2,992) | (7,000) | (7,000) |
| NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) | 247,157 | 260,700 | 252,100 |
| Financial Accounting Adjustments | | | |
| <u>Financial Accounting Adjustments</u> Central Support Charges | 214,534 | 78,100 | 99,000 |
| Departmental Support Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Capital Charges | 14,605.00 | 10,600 | 17,700 |
| Central Support Income | (476,296) | (349,400) | (368,800) |
| Departmental Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS | (247,157) | (260,700) | (252,100) |
| NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Variation Analysis | | | |
| Original Budget 2013/14 | | | 0 |
| Inflation | | | 3,100 |
| Changes in Government Grants Other Government or Outside Body Changes | | | 0 |
| Demand Led Growth | | | Ö |
| Budget Review Savings | | | (800) |
| Investment Priorities | | | 0 |
| Other Growth & Savings | | | 0 |
| Budget Transfers | | _ | (2,300) |
| Original Budget 2014/15 | | | 0 |
| Other Information Employee FTE's (Budgeted) | | 6.6 | 6.6 |
| zpioyoo i iz o (Daagotoa) | | 0.0 | 0.0 |

LEGAL SERVICES

Other Information

Employee FTE's (Budgeted)

Legal Services are provided to the Council by a shared service arrangement hosted by Merton Council. The shared service is overseen by a Board comprising the Directors of Finance & Corporate Services from each Borough. The joint service provides legal services to all Directorates & across all of the Council's functions, & to schools & to certain other public bodies; procures specialist advice & advocacy where necessary; & ensures legality, probity & sound corporate governance. No direct cost budgets are now recorded here as legal services now operate a direct charging mechanism to charge each service.

| | 2012/13 Actual £ | 2013/14 Estimate £ | 2014/15 Estimate £ |
|--|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenditure Employees | (5,572) | 0 | 0 |
| Premises | (3,372) | 0 | 0 |
| Transport | 696 | 700 | 700 |
| Supplies & Services | 5,872 | 0 | 0 |
| Third Party Payments | (204,264) | 0 | 0 |
| Transfer Payments | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Support Services | 60,320 | 33,700 | (150,600) |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | (142,948) | 34,400 | (149,900) |
| Income | | | |
| Government Grants | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Grants & Contributions | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Customer & Client Receipts | (18,211) | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL INCOME | (18,211) | 0 | 0 |
| NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) | (161,159) | 34,400 | (149,900) |
| Financial Accounting Adjustments | | | |
| Central Support Charges | 19,326 | 13,600 | 25,600 |
| Departmental Support Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Capital Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Central Support Income | 141,833 | (48,000) | 124,300 |
| Departmental Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS | 161,159 | (34,400) | 149,900 |
| NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Variation Analysis Original Budget 2013/14 Inflation | | | 0 0 |
| Changes in Government Grants | | | 0 |
| Other Government or Outside Body changes | | | 0 |
| Demand Led Growth | | | 0 |
| Budget Review Savings Investment Priorities | | | 0 |
| Other Growth & Savings | | | 0 |
| Budget Transfers | | | 0 |
| Original Budget 2014/15 | | _ | _ |

0.0

0.0

DEMOCRATIC SERVICES

Democratic Services has responsibility for co-ordinating & managing the democratic process by ensuring the efficient & proper conduct of Council decision making, enabling scrutiny, promoting awareness of meetings & participation by the community.

| | 2012/13 Actual £ | 2013/14 Estimate £ | 2014/15 Estimate £ |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenditure | | | |
| Employees | 621,444 | 582,900 | 586,600 |
| Premises | 1,513 | 0 | 0 |
| Transport | 2,129 | 900 | 900 |
| Supplies & Services | 47,096 | 97,800 | 97,500 |
| Third Party Payments | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Transfer Payments | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Support Services | 1,462 | 4,700 | 1,700 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | 673,644 | 686,300 | 686,700 |
| Income | | | |
| Government Grants | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Grants & Contributions | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Customer & Client Receipts | (3,110) | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL INCOME | (3,110) | 0 | 0 |
| NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) | 670,534 | 686,300 | 686,700 |
| Financial Accounting Adjustments | | | |
| Central Support Charges | 318,825 | 185,900 | 245,800 |
| Departmental Support Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Capital Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Central Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Departmental Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS | 318,825 | 185,900 | 245,800 |
| NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) | 989,359 | 872,200 | 932,500 |

| Variation Analysis | | |
|--|------|---------|
| Original Budget 2013/14 | | 872,200 |
| Inflation | | 600 |
| Changes in Government Grants | | 0 |
| Other Government or Outside Body Changes | | 0 |
| Demand Led Growth | | 0 |
| Budget Review Savings | | (2,400) |
| Investment Priorities | | 0 |
| Other Growth & Savings | | 0 |
| Budget Transfers | | 62,100 |
| Original Budget 2014/15 | | 932,500 |
| Other Information | | |
| Employee FTE's (Budgeted) | 15.0 | 15.0 |

2012/13

FINANCE & CORPORATE SERVICES

2013/14

2014/15

100

4.0

3.5

FINANCIAL SERVICES MANAGEMENT

Investment Priorities
Other Growth & Savings

Original Budget 2014/15

Employee FTE's (Budgeted)

Budget Transfers

Other Information

This budget covers the costs of the Director of Finance & Corporate Services along with the Assistant Directors of Finance & their shared Personal Assistant.

| | Actual | Estimate | Estimate |
|--|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | $\frac{\underline{\mathfrak{L}}}{}$ | <u>£</u> | <u>£</u> |
| Expenditure | | | |
| Employees | 388,220 | 439,500 | 485,400 |
| Premises | 128 | 0 | 0 |
| Transport | 538 | 900 | 900 |
| Supplies & Services | 16,207 | 9,700 | 9,700 |
| Third Party Payments | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Transfer Payments | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Support Services | 16,728 | 6,700 | 19,200 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | 421,821 | 456,800 | 515,200 |
| Income | | | |
| Government Grants | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Grants & Contributions | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Customer & Client Receipts | (11) | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL INCOME | (11) | 0 | 0 |
| NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) | 421,810 | 456,800 | 515,200 |
| Financial Accounting Adjustments | | | |
| Central Support Charges | 181,632 | 42,000 | 42,300 |
| Departmental Support Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Capital Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Central Support Income | (603,442) | (498,800) | (557,500) |
| Departmental Support Income | O O | 0 | 0 |
| NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS | (421,810) | (456,800) | (515,200) |
| NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | |
| Variation Analysis | | | |
| Original Budget 2013/14 | | | 0 |
| Inflation | | | (100) |
| Changes in Government Grants | | | 0 |
| Other Government or Outside Body Changes | | | 0 |
| Demand Led Growth | | | 0 |
| Budget Review Savings | | | 0 |

<u>2013/14</u>

2014/15

PENSIONS ADMINISTRATION

The Pensions Administration Team is responsible for the payroll processing & administration of the Council's Pension Fund.

2012/13

| Expenditure £ £ £ Employees 113,219 102,500 117,900 Premises 0 0 0 Transport 84 100 100 Supplies & Services 50,897 8,400 86,400 Third Party Payments 0 0 0 0 Transfer Payments 6,310 2,900 2,700 TOTAL EXPENDITURE 170,510 113,900 207,100 Income Government Grants 0 0 0 0 Other Grants & Contributions 0 0 0 0 Customer & Client Receipts (140,901) (140,900) (156,900) TOTAL INCOME (140,901) (140,900) (156,900) NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) 29,609 (27,000) 50,200 Financial Accounting Adjustments Central Support Charges 37,479 20,300 42,300 Departmental Support Income (67,088) 6,700 0 <th></th> <th>Actual</th> <th>Estimate</th> <th><u>Estimate</u></th> | | Actual | Estimate | <u>Estimate</u> |
|--|---------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| Employees | | <u>£</u> | $\underline{\mathfrak{L}}$ | <u>£</u> |
| Premises | | 440.040 | 400 500 | 4.47.000 |
| Transport 84 100 100 Supplies & Services 50,897 8,400 86,400 Third Party Payments 0 0 0 Transfer Payments 0 0 0 Support Services 6,310 2,900 2,700 TOTAL EXPENDITURE 170,510 113,900 207,100 Income Government Grants 0 0 0 Other Grants & Contributions 0 0 0 Customer & Client Receipts (140,901) (140,900) (156,900) TOTAL INCOME (140,901) (140,900) (156,900) NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) 29,609 (27,000) 50,200 Financial Accounting Adjustments 2 0 0 0 Central Support Charges 37,479 20,300 42,300 Departmental Support Charges 0 0 0 Central Support Income (67,088) 6,700 (92,500) Departmental Support Income (67,088) 6,700 | · | | | |
| Supplies & Services Third Party Payments 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | | - | • | _ |
| Third Party Payments Transfer Payments 0 0 0 Support Services 6,310 2,900 2,700 TOTAL EXPENDITURE 170,510 113,900 207,100 Income Government Grants 0 0 0 0 Other Grants & Contributions 0 0 0 0 0 Customer & Client Receipts (140,901) (140,900) (156,900) 156,900 | • | | | |
| Transfer Payments Support Services 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2,700 3,700 0< | • • | _ | | |
| Support Services | • • | | | |
| Income | • | • | - | • |
| Government Grants | TOTAL EXPENDITURE | 170,510 | 113,900 | 207,100 |
| Government Grants | Income | | | |
| Other Grants & Contributions Customer & Client Receipts 0 (140,901) (140,900) (156,900) 0 (156,900) TOTAL INCOME (140,901) (140,901) (140,900) (156,900) NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) 29,609 (27,000) 50,200 Financial Accounting Adjustments 29,609 (27,000) 50,200 Central Support Charges 37,479 (20,300) 42,300 Departmental Support Charges 0 0 0 0 0 Capital Charges 0 0 0 0 0 0 Central Support Income (67,088) 6,700 (92,500) 0 Departmental Support Income 0 0 0 0 NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS (29,609) 27,000 (50,200) NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) 0 0 0 Variation Analysis 0 0 0 Original Budget 2013/14 0 0 Inflation 3000 0 0 Changes in Government Grants 0 0 Other Government or Outside Body Changes 0 0 Demand Led Growth 0 0 Budget Review Savings (2,100) 0 Investment Priorities 0 <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Customer & Client Receipts (140,901) (140,900) (156,900) TOTAL INCOME (140,901) (140,900) (156,900) NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) 29,609 (27,000) 50,200 Financial Accounting Adjustments 29,609 (27,000) 50,200 Central Support Charges 37,479 20,300 42,300 Departmental Support Charges 0 0 0 Capital Charges 0 0 0 0 Central Support Income (67,088) 6,700 (92,500) Departmental Support Income 0 0 0 0 NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS (29,609) 27,000 (50,200) NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) 0 0 0 Variation Analysis 0 0 0 Original Budget 2013/14 0 0 0 Inflation 300 0 0 0 Changes in Government Grants 0 0 0 0 Other Government or Outside Body Changes | | _ | _ | _ |
| NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) 29,609 (27,000) 50,200 | | (140,901) | (140,900) | (156,900) |
| Financial Accounting Adjustments Central Support Charges 37,479 20,300 42,300 Departmental Support Charges 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | TOTAL INCOME | (140,901) | (140,900) | (156,900) |
| Central Support Charges 37,479 20,300 42,300 Departmental Support Charges 0 0 0 Capital Charges 0 0 0 Central Support Income (67,088) 6,700 (92,500) Departmental Support Income 0 0 0 NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS (29,609) 27,000 (50,200) NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) 0 0 0 Variation Analysis 0 0 Original Budget 2013/14 0 0 Inflation 300 0 Changes in Government Grants 0 0 Other Government or Outside Body Changes 0 0 Demand Led Growth 0 0 Budget Review Savings (2,100) Investment Priorities 0 0 Other Growth & Savings 0 0 Budget Transfers 1,800 0 Original Budget 2014/15 0 0 Other Information | NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) | 29,609 | (27,000) | 50,200 |
| Central Support Charges 37,479 20,300 42,300 Departmental Support Charges 0 0 0 Capital Charges 0 0 0 Central Support Income (67,088) 6,700 (92,500) Departmental Support Income 0 0 0 NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS (29,609) 27,000 (50,200) NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) 0 0 0 Variation Analysis 0 0 Original Budget 2013/14 0 0 Inflation 300 0 Changes in Government Grants 0 0 Other Government or Outside Body Changes 0 0 Demand Led Growth 0 0 Budget Review Savings (2,100) Investment Priorities 0 0 Other Growth & Savings 0 0 Budget Transfers 1,800 0 Original Budget 2014/15 0 0 Other Information | Einanaial Accounting Adjustments | | | |
| Departmental Support Charges 0 0 0 Capital Charges 0 0 0 Central Support Income (67,088) 6,700 (92,500) Departmental Support Income 0 0 0 NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS (29,609) 27,000 (50,200) NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) 0 0 0 Variation Analysis 0 0 0 Original Budget 2013/14 0 0 Inflation 300 300 Changes in Government Grants 0 0 Other Government or Outside Body Changes 0 0 Demand Led Growth 0 0 Budget Review Savings (2,100) 0 Investment Priorities 0 0 Other Growth & Savings 0 0 Budget Transfers 1,800 0 Original Budget 2014/15 0 0 Other Information 0 0 | | 27 470 | 20.200 | 42 200 |
| Capital Charges 0 0 0 Central Support Income (67,088) 6,700 (92,500) Departmental Support Income 0 0 0 NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS (29,609) 27,000 (50,200) NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) 0 0 0 Variation Analysis 0 0 0 Original Budget 2013/14 0 0 0 Inflation 300 0 0 0 0 Changes in Government Grants 0 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| Central Support Income Departmental Support Income (67,088) 6,700 (92,500) NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS (29,609) 27,000 (50,200) NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) 0 0 0 Variation Analysis Original Budget 2013/14 0 0 Inflation Changes in Government Grants Other Government or Outside Body Changes 0 0 Demand Led Growth Budget Review Savings Investment Priorities Other Growth & Savings Budget Transfers Other Growth & Savings Budget Transfers Transf | | | _ | _ |
| Departmental Support Income 0 0 0 NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS (29,609) 27,000 (50,200) NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) 0 0 0 Variation Analysis 0 0 0 Original Budget 2013/14 0 0 Inflation 300 0 0 Changes in Government Grants 0 0 0 0 Other Government or Outside Body Changes 0 <td>,</td> <td>•</td> <td>J</td> <td>J</td> | , | • | J | J |
| Variation Analysis 0 0 0 Original Budget 2013/14 0 Inflation 300 Changes in Government Grants 0 0 Other Government or Outside Body Changes 0 0 Demand Led Growth 0 0 Budget Review Savings (2,100) (2,100) Investment Priorities 0 0 Other Growth & Savings 0 0 Budget Transfers 1,800 0 Original Budget 2014/15 0 0 Other Information 0 0 | • • | | | _ |
| Variation AnalysisOriginal Budget 2013/140Inflation300Changes in Government Grants0Other Government or Outside Body Changes0Demand Led Growth0Budget Review Savings(2,100)Investment Priorities0Other Growth & Savings0Budget Transfers1,800Original Budget 2014/150Other Information | NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS | (29,609) | 27,000 | (50,200) |
| Variation AnalysisOriginal Budget 2013/140Inflation300Changes in Government Grants0Other Government or Outside Body Changes0Demand Led Growth0Budget Review Savings(2,100)Investment Priorities0Other Growth & Savings0Budget Transfers1,800Original Budget 2014/150Other Information | NET EVDENDITUDE (ALL DUDGETS) | | | |
| Original Budget 2013/14 0 Inflation 300 Changes in Government Grants 0 Other Government or Outside Body Changes 0 Demand Led Growth 0 Budget Review Savings (2,100) Investment Priorities 0 Other Growth & Savings 0 Budget Transfers 1,800 Original Budget 2014/15 0 Other Information 0 | NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) | | <u> </u> | |
| Original Budget 2013/14 0 Inflation 300 Changes in Government Grants 0 Other Government or Outside Body Changes 0 Demand Led Growth 0 Budget Review Savings (2,100) Investment Priorities 0 Other Growth & Savings 0 Budget Transfers 1,800 Original Budget 2014/15 0 Other Information 0 | Variation Analysis | | | |
| Changes in Government Grants 0 Other Government or Outside Body Changes 0 Demand Led Growth 0 Budget Review Savings (2,100) Investment Priorities 0 Other Growth & Savings 0 Budget Transfers 0 Original Budget 2014/15 0 Other Information | Original Budget 2013/14 | | | 0 |
| Other Government or Outside Body Changes Demand Led Growth Budget Review Savings (2,100) Investment Priorities 0 Other Growth & Savings 0 Budget Transfers 1,800 Original Budget 2014/15 0 Other Information | Inflation | | | 300 |
| Demand Led Growth0Budget Review Savings(2,100)Investment Priorities0Other Growth & Savings0Budget Transfers1,800Original Budget 2014/150Other Information | Changes in Government Grants | | | 0 |
| Budget Review Savings (2,100) Investment Priorities 0 Other Growth & Savings 0 Budget Transfers 1,800 Original Budget 2014/15 0 Other Information | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | 0 |
| Investment Priorities 0 Other Growth & Savings 0 Budget Transfers 1,800 Original Budget 2014/15 0 Other Information | | | | 0 |
| Other Growth & Savings 0 Budget Transfers 1,800 Original Budget 2014/15 0 Other Information | | | | (2,100) |
| Budget Transfers 1,800 Original Budget 2014/15 0 Other Information | | | | 0 |
| Original Budget 2014/15 0 Other Information | <u> </u> | | | 0 |
| Other Information | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | | _ | 1,800 n |
| | | | | 0 |
| | | | 2.7 | 3.2 |

ACCOUNTANCY

The Accountancy Team is responsible for the co-ordination of all the Council's finance functions. In particular: setting the Council's budget, corporate budget monitoring, year end accounts, treasury management, financing of the capital programme & the processing of all creditor invoices.

| | 2012/13 Actual £ | 2013/14 Estimate £ | 2014/15 Estimate £ |
|--|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenditure | _ | _ | _ |
| Employees | 1,399,202 | 1,422,900 | 1,448,600 |
| Premises | 59 | 0 | 0 |
| Transport | 1,323 | 4,100 | 2,100 |
| Supplies & Services | 51,086 | 50,500 | 52,400 |
| Third Party Payments | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Transfer Payments | 0 150 | 0 800 | 0 200 |
| Support Services | 150 | 800 | 200 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | 1,451,820 | 1,478,300 | 1,503,300 |
| Income | | | |
| Government Grants | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Grants & Contributions | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Customer & Client Receipts | (82,050) | (77,300) | (315,300) |
| TOTAL INCOME | (82,050) | (77,300) | (315,300) |
| NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) | 1,369,770 | 1,401,000 | 1,188,000 |
| | | | |
| Financial Accounting Adjustments | | 100.000 | |
| Central Support Charges | 601,757 | 496,200 | 500,700 |
| Departmental Support Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Capital Charges | (4.074.527) | (4.807.200) | (4 699 700) |
| Central Support Income Departmental Support Income | (1,971,527) 0 | (1,897,200) | (1,688,700) |
| Берактепа Заррок пісоте | O | U | O |
| NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS | (1,369,770) | (1,401,000) | (1,188,000) |
| NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Variation Analysis | | | 1 |
| Original Budget 2013/14 | | | 0 |
| Inflation | | | |
| Changes in Government Grants | | | 0 |
| Other Government or Outside Body Changes | | | o o |
| Demand Led Growth | | | 0 |
| Budget Review Savings | | | (1,800) |
| Investment Priorities | | | ó |
| Other Growth & Savings | | | 0 |
| Budget Transfers | | <u>-</u> | 1,800 |
| Original Budget 2014/15 | | | 0 |
| Other Information | | _ | |
| Employee FTE's (Budgeted) | | 36.5 | 36.8 |

INTERNAL AUDIT

Internal Audit is a statutory function. All local authorities must comply with the Accounts & Audit Regulations (amended 2011) & are required to make provision for Internal Audit in accordance with the Public Sector Internal Audit Standards 2013. From 1st June 2012, a Shared Internal Audit & Investigations Service between Richmond & Kingston Councils, with Richmond being the lead authority has been in operation. The Shared Service is monitored by a shared service Board & reports individually to each authorities' Audit Committee. Costs are shared on the basis of the agreed Annual Audit Plans.

| | 2012/13 Actual £ | 2013/14 Estimate £ | 2014/15 Estimate £ |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <u>Expenditure</u> | ~ | ~ | ~ |
| Employees | 741,723 | 807,100 | 857,200 |
| Premises | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Transport | 7,987 | 11,000 | 12,000 |
| Supplies & Services | 77,743 | 52,700 | 60,300 |
| Third Party Payments | 137,074 | 127,000 | 127,000 |
| Transfer Payments | 0 | 74,600 | 0 |
| Support Services | 18,142 | 6,300 | 19,200 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | 982,669 | 1,078,700 | 1,075,700 |
| Income | | | |
| Government Grants | (100,000) | 0 | 0 |
| Other Grants & Contributions | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Customer & Client Receipts | (412,023) | (481,400) | (561,100) |
| TOTAL INCOME | (512,023) | (481,400) | (561,100) |
| NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) | 470,646 | 597,300 | 514,600 |
| Financial Accounting Adjustments | | | |
| Central Support Charges | 227,885 | 165,700 | 195,200 |
| Departmental Support Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Capital Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Central Support Income | (698,531) | (763,000) | (709,800) |
| Departmental Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS | (470,646) | (597,300) | (514,600) |
| NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | |

| Variation Analysis | | |
|--|------|----------|
| Original Budget 2013/14 | | 0 |
| Inflation | | 43,500 |
| Changes in Government Grants | | 0 |
| Other Government or Outside Body Changes | | 0 |
| Demand Led Growth | | 0 |
| Budget Review Savings | | (48,400) |
| Investment Priorities | | 0 |
| Other Growth & Savings | | 0 |
| Budget Transfers | _ | 4,900 |
| Original Budget 2014/15 | | 0 |
| Other Information | | |
| Employee FTE's (Budgeted) | 17.9 | 17.9 |

CHIEF EXECUTIVE'S OFFICE

This section covers the cost of the Chief Executive & supporting staff.

| Expenditure | 2012/13 Actual £ | 2013/14 Estimate £ | 2014/15 Estimate £ |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Employees | 276,099 | 287,900 | 288,200 |
| Premises | • | • | |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Transport | 2,909 | 3,200 | 3,200 |
| Supplies & Services | 36,178 | 86,400 | 61,400 |
| Third Party Payments | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Transfer Payments | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Support Services | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | 315,186 | 377,500 | 352,800 |
| <u>Income</u> | | | |
| Government Grants | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Grants & Contributions | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Customer & Client Receipts | (444) | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL INCOME | (444) | 0 | 0 |
| NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) | 314,742 | 377,500 | 352,800 |
| Financial Accounting Adjustments | | | |
| Central Support Charges | 46,726 | 26,100 | 28,100 |
| Departmental Support Charges | 0 | . 0 | 0 |
| Capital Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Central Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Departmental Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS | 46,726 | 26,100 | 28,100 |
| NET EVEENDITURE (ALL DUROETO) | · | | |
| NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) | 361,468 | 403,600 | 380,900 |
| | | | |

| Variation Analysis | | |
|--|-----|----------|
| Original Budget 2013/14 | | 403,600 |
| Inflation | | 1,500 |
| Changes in Government Grants | | 0 |
| Other Government or Outside Body Changes | | 0 |
| Demand Led Growth | | 0 |
| Budget Review Savings | | (1,500) |
| Investment Priorities | | 0 |
| Other Growth & Savings | | 0 |
| Budget Transfers | _ | (22,700) |
| Original Budget 2014/15 | | 380,900 |
| Other Information | _ | |
| Employee FTE's (Budgeted) | 2.0 | 2.0 |

ELECTORAL SERVICES

The Electoral Services Team is responsible for the Electoral Register & administering all elections & referenda within the Borough. They also assist with the review & implementation of local & parliamentary boundary changes.

| | 2012/13 Actual £ | 2013/14 Estimate £ | 2014/15 Estimate £ |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <u>Expenditure</u> | | | |
| Employees | 216,466 | 233,500 | 536,600 |
| Premises | 17,239 | 9,700 | 1,800 |
| Transport | 202 | 500 | 500 |
| Supplies & Services | 134,617 | 166,300 | 201,600 |
| Third Party Payments | 963 | 0 | 0 |
| Transfer Payments | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Support Services | 163 | 1,100 | 200 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | 369,650 | 411,100 | 740,700 |
| <u>Income</u> | | | |
| Government Grants | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Grants & Contributions | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Customer & Client Receipts | (4,256) | (2,800) | (2,900) |
| TOTAL INCOME | (4,256) | (2,800) | (2,900) |
| NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) | 365,394 | 408,300 | 737,800 |
| Financial Accounting Adjustments | | | |
| Central Support Charges | 183,698 | 162,900 | 147,900 |
| Departmental Support Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Capital Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Central Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Departmental Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS | 183,698 | 162,900 | 147,900 |
| NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) | 549,092 | 571,200 | 885,700 |

| Variation Analysis | | |
|--|-----|---------|
| Original Budget 2013/14 | | 571,200 |
| Inflation | | 5,800 |
| Changes in Government Grants | | 0 |
| Other Government or Outside Body Changes | | 0 |
| Demand Led Growth | | 0 |
| Budget Review Savings | | (5,000) |
| Investment Priorities | | 0 |
| Other Growth & Savings | | 300,000 |
| Budget Transfers | | 13,700 |
| Original Budget 2014/15 | | 885,700 |
| Other Information | | |
| Employee FTE's (Budgeted) | 6.0 | 6.0 |

DEMOCRATIC REPRESENTATION AND MANAGEMENT

This represents costs incurred as a direct result of providing support & improving the capacity & effectiveness of Members in the conduct of their various roles, & by supporting the Mayoralty & the civic & ceremonial functions of the Council.

| <u>2012/13</u> <u>Actual</u> <u>£</u> | 2013/14 Estimate £ | 2014/15 Estimate £ |
|---|--|--|
| | | |
| 31,915 | 29,800 | 29,800 |
| 691,161 | 687,800 | 687,800 |
| 239,664 | 215,500 | 221,500 |
| 28,481 | 6,900 | 6,900 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 210,980 | 179,000 | 179,000 |
| 0 | 33,900 | 23,700 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,202,201 | 1,152,900 | 1,148,700 |
| | | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 365 | (1,300) | (1,300) |
| 365 | (1,300) | (1,300) |
| 1,202,566 | 1,151,600 | 1,147,400 |
| | | |
| 120.557 | 63 400 | 75,800 |
| • | • | 0 |
| _ | _ | 0 |
| - | _ | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 120,557 | 63,400 | 75,800 |
| 1,323,123 | 1,215,000 | 1,223,200 |
| | Actual £ 31,915 691,161 239,664 28,481 0 210,980 0 1,202,201 0 0 365 365 1,202,566 120,557 0 0 0 0 120,557 | Actual Estimate £ £ 31,915 29,800 691,161 687,800 239,664 215,500 28,481 6,900 0 0 210,980 179,000 0 33,900 0 0 1,202,201 1,152,900 365 (1,300) 365 (1,300) 1,202,566 1,151,600 120,557 63,400 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 |

| Variation Analysis | | |
|--|-----|-----------|
| Original Budget 2013/14 | | 1,215,000 |
| Inflation | | 23,100 |
| Changes in Government Grants | | 0 |
| Other Government or Outside Body Changes | | 0 |
| Demand Led Growth | | 0 |
| Budget Review Savings | | (24,300) |
| Investment Priorities | | 0 |
| Other Growth & Savings | | 0 |
| Budget Transfers | | 9,400 |
| Original Budget 2014/15 | | 1,223,200 |
| Other Information | | |
| Employee FTE's (Budgeted) | 0.0 | 0.0 |

COST OF LOCAL TAX COLLECTION

This service is responsible for the billing, collection & recovery of the Council Tax & Business Rates from every household & business in the Borough. It also covers the administration of benefits for approximately 11,000 residents, & the Community Care Grants & Crisis Loans which are the Council's responsibility from 1st April 2013.

| Expenditure | 2012/13 Actual £ | 2013/14 Estimate £ | 2014/15 Estimate £ |
|--|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Employees | 1,659,313 | 1,706,400 | 1,678,800 |
| Premises | 52 | 0 | 0 |
| Transport | 7,698 | 10,200 | 10,200 |
| Supplies & Services Third Party Payments | 501,080 570 | 477,500 20,500 | 383,700 20,500 |
| Transfer Payments | 13,003,054 | 643,000 | 636,200 |
| Support Services | 5,142 | 7,800 | 5,900 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | 15,176,909 | 2,865,400 | 2,735,300 |
| Income | | | |
| Government Grants | (13,738,483) | (1,698,500) | (1,415,600) |
| Other Grants & Contributions | (321,459) | (333,800) | (333,800) |
| Customer & Client Receipts | (376,166) | (400,400) | (400,400) |
| TOTAL INCOME | (14,436,108) | (2,432,700) | (2,149,800) |
| NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) | 740,801 | 432,700 | 585,500 |
| Financial Accounting Adjustments | | | |
| Central Support Charges | 2,109,807 | 1,682,600 | 1,853,100 |
| Departmental Support Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Capital Charges | 1,903.00 | 1,900 | 1,900 |
| Central Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Departmental Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS | 2,111,710 | 1,684,500 | 1,855,000 |
| NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) | 2,852,511 | 2,117,200 | 2,440,500 |
| Variation Analysis | | | |
| Original Budget 2013/14 | | | 2,117,200 |
| Inflation | | | (24,900) |
| Changes in Government Grants | | | 275,900 |
| Other Government or Outside Body Changes | | | 0 |
| Demand Led Growth | | | 0 |
| Budget Review Savings | | | (9,500) |
| Investment Priorities | | | 0 |
| Other Growth & Savings | | | 0 |
| Budget Transfers | | _ | 81,800 |
| Original Budget 2014/15 | | | 2,440,500 |
| Other Information | | 40.4 | 40.0 |
| Employee FTE's (Budgeted) | | 48.1 | 48.2 |

(152,200)

0.0

747,900

0.0

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT

Budget Transfers

Other Information

Original Budget 2014/15

Employee FTE's (Budgeted)

The Code of Practise issued by CIPFA carefully defines what should be charged to Corporate Management. Costs include: external audit fees; corporate legal fees, bank charges & treasury management administration costs.

| Eve en diture | 2012/13 Actual £ | 2013/14 Estimate £ | 2014/15 Estimate £ |
|--|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenditure Employees | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Premises | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Transport | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Supplies & Services | 291,780 | 415,700 | 312,700 |
| Third Party Payments | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Transfer Payments | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Support Services | 9,663 | 72,200 | 54,700 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | 301,443 | 487,900 | 367,400 |
| <u>Income</u> | 0 | • | 0 |
| Government Grants | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Grants & Contributions Customer & Client Receipts | 0 (59,042) | 0 (39,600) | 0 (39,600) |
| Customer & Cheft Necelpts | (55,042) | (39,000) | (33,000) |
| TOTAL INCOME | (59,042) | (39,600) | (39,600) |
| NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) | 242,401 | 448,300 | 327,800 |
| Financial Accounting Adjustments | | | |
| Central Support Charges | 478,760 | 551,800 | 420,100 |
| Departmental Support Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Capital Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Central Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Departmental Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS | 478,760 | 551,800 | 420,100 |
| NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) | 721,161 | 1,000,100 | 747,900 |
| | 1 = 1,101 | 1,000,000 | |
| Variation Analysis | | | |
| Original Budget 2013/14 | | | 1,000,100 |
| Inflation | | | 10,400 |
| Changes in Government Grants | | | 0 |
| Other Government or Outside Body Changes Demand Led Growth | | | (60,000) |
| Budget Review Savings | | | (50,400) |
| Investment Priorities | | | (30,400) |
| Other Growth & Savings | | | ől |
| | | | (450,000) |

0.0

717,900

0.0

PRECEPTS AND LEVIES

Original Budget 2014/15

Employee FTE's (Budgeted)

Other Information

This cost centre includes the cost of levies that the Council has to pay each year that are not shown within the departmental budgets e.g. London Pensions Fund Authority, Coroner's Court & the local levy for Flood Defence.

| | 2012/13 Actual <u>£</u> | 2013/14 Estimate £ | 2014/15 Estimate £ |
|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenditure Employees | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Employees Premises | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Transport | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Supplies & Services | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Third Party Payments | 608,796 | 657,400 | 714,500 |
| Transfer Payments | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Support Services | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | 608,796 | 657,400 | 714,500 |
| Income | | | |
| Government Grants | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Grants & Contributions | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Customer & Client Receipts | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL INCOME | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) | 608,796 | 657,400 | 714,500 |
| Financial Accounting Adjustments | | | |
| Central Support Charges | 0 | 0 | 3,400 |
| Departmental Support Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Capital Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Central Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Departmental Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS | 0 | 0 | 3,400 |
| NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) | 608,796 | 657,400 | 717,900 |
| Variation Analysis | | | |
| Original Budget 2013/14 | | | 657,400 |
| Inflation | | | 0 |
| Changes in Government Grants | | | 0 |
| Other Government or Outside Body Changes | | | 57,100 |
| Demand Led Growth | | | 0 |
| Budget Review Savings Investment Priorities | | | 0 |
| Other Growth & Savings | | | 0 |
| Budget Transfers | | | 3 400 |
| | | - | |

CUSTOMER SERVICES

Customer Service is responsible for handling & resolving (wherever possible) telephone & email enquiries for customers contacting the Council & visitors to the Civic Centre & 44 York Street.

| | 2012/13 Actual £ | 2013/14 Estimate £ | 2014/15 Estimate £ |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenditure | | | |
| Employees | 1,342,495 | 1,227,300 | 1,252,300 |
| Premises | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Transport | 377 | 100 | 100 |
| Supplies & Services | 227,964 | 64,000 | 48,100 |
| Third Party Payments | 0 | 27,400 | 27,400 |
| Transfer Payments | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Support Services | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | 1,570,836 | 1,318,800 | 1,327,900 |
| Income | | | |
| Government Grants | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Grants & Contributions | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Customer & Client Receipts | (130,416) | (37,700) | (37,700) |
| TOTAL INCOME | (130,416) | (37,700) | (37,700) |
| NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) | 1,440,420 | 1,281,100 | 1,290,200 |
| Financial Accounting Adjustments | | | |
| Central Support Charges | 594,198 | 398,300 | 452,700 |
| Departmental Support Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Capital Charges | 2,500.00 | 2,500 | 2,500 |
| Central Support Income | (2,037,118) | (1,681,900) | (1,745,400) |
| Departmental Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS | (1,440,420) | (1,281,100) | (1,290,200) |
| NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| = | | | |

| Variation Analysis | | |
|--|----------|---------|
| Original Budget 2013/14 | | 0 |
| Inflation | | 8,100 |
| Changes in Government Grants | | 0 |
| Other Government or Outside Body Changes | | 0 |
| Demand Led Growth | | 0 |
| Budget Review Savings | | (1,100) |
| Investment Priorities | | 0 |
| Other Growth & Savings | | 0 |
| Budget Transfers | _ | (7,000) |
| Original Budget 2014/15 | | 0 |
| Other Information | <u>-</u> | |
| Employee FTE's (Budgeted) | 37.9 | 37.9 |

CARBON REDUCTION COMMITMENT

Under the Government's Carbon Reduction Commitment Scheme the Council is required to buy carbon credits to cover its carbon usage each year. This budget is for the purchase of those credits. Practical work on reducing the Council's carbon footprint is undertaken within the Environment Directorate.

| | 2012/13 <u>Actual</u> <u>£</u> | 2013/14 Estimate £ | 2014/15 Estimate £ |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <u>Expenditure</u> | _ | _ | _ |
| Employees | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Premises | 18,254 | 125,000 | 125,000 |
| Transport | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Supplies & Services | 1,290 | 0 | 0 |
| Third Party Payments | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Transfer Payments | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Support Services | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | 19,544 | 125,000 | 125,000 |
| Income | | | |
| Government Grants | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Grants & Contributions | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Customer & Client Receipts | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL INCOME | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) | 19,544 | 125,000 | 125,000 |
| Financial Appropriate Adjustments | | | |
| Financial Accounting Adjustments Central Support Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Departmental Support Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Capital Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Central Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Departmental Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) | 19,544 | 125,000 | 125,000 |
| Variation Analysis | | | |
| Original Budget 2013/14 | | | 125,000 |
| Inflation | | | 0 |
| Changes in Government Grants | | | 0 |
| Other Government or Outside Body Changes | | | 0 |
| Demand Led Growth | | | 0 |
| Budget Review Savings | | | 0 |
| Investment Priorities | | | 0 |
| Other Growth & Savings | | | 0 |
| Budget Transfers Original Budget 2014/15 | | _ | 1 25,000 |
| Other Information | | <u>=</u> | .20,000 |
| Employee FTE's (Budgeted) | | 0.0 | 0.0 |

EFFICIENCY & TRANSFORMATION TEAM

This budget has been used to meet the salaries & associated costs of staff seconded to the Efficiency & Transformation Team. From 2014/15 these activities are more focussed on specific programmes & activities which have their own funding, meaning the team budget is no longer needed

| Expenditure | 2012/13 Actual £ | 2013/14 Estimate £ | 2014/15 Estimate £ |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Employees | 267,104 | 63,900 | 0 |
| Premises | 0 | 00,500 | 0 |
| Transport | 66 | 0 | 0 |
| Supplies & Services | 262,787 | 900 | 0 |
| Third Party Payments | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Transfer Payments | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Support Services | 2,127 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | 532,084 | 64,800 | 0 |
| <u>Income</u> | | | |
| Government Grants | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Grants & Contributions | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Customer & Client Receipts | (24,410) | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL INCOME | (24,410) | 0 | 0 |
| NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) | 507,674 | 64,800 | 0 |
| Financial Accounting Adjustments | | | |
| Central Support Charges | 54,215 | 25,900 | 10,500 |
| Departmental Support Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Capital Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Central Support Income | (561,889) | (90,700) | (10,500) |
| Departmental Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS | (507,674) | (64,800) | 0 |
| NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| Variation Analysis | | |
|--|-----|-------|
| Original Budget 2013/14 | | 0 |
| Inflation | | 0 |
| Changes in Government Grants | | 0 |
| Other Government or Outside Body Changes | | 0 |
| Demand Led Growth | | 0 |
| Budget Review Savings | | (900) |
| Investment Priorities | | 0 |
| Other Growth & Savings | | 0 |
| Budget Transfers | | 900 |
| Original Budget 2014/15 | | 0 |
| Other Information | | |
| Employee FTE's (Budgeted) | 0.5 | 0.0 |

HOME LOANS UNIT

The Home Loans Unit administers the ex-GLC residential mortgage portfolio on behalf of the 33 London Boroughs, under the terms of SI 1988 No 1747. Revenue & capital surpluses generated by the mortgages are distributed to the Boroughs.

| NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) | (41,507) | (21,900) | 36,600 15,100 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| Departmental Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Capital Charges Central Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Departmental Support Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Financial Accounting Adjustments Central Support Charges | 0 | 0 | 36,600 |
| NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) | (41,507) | (21,900) | (21,500) |
| TOTAL INCOME | (133,536) | (195,800) | (131,000) |
| Customer & Client Receipts | (133,536) | (195,800) | (131,000) |
| Other Grants & Contributions | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Income Government Grants | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | 92,029 | 173,900 | 109,500 |
| Support Services | 567 | 200 | 1,800 |
| Transfer Payments | 0 | 02,200 | 0 1,000 |
| Supplies & Services Third Party Payments | 16,184 40,000 | 23,000 82,200 | 13,800 64,300 |
| Transport | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Premises | 0 | 2,000 | 0 |
| Expenditure Employees | 35,278 | 66,500 | 29,600 |
| | <u>£</u> | <u>£</u> | <u>£</u> |
| | Actual | Estimate | Estimate |
| | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 |

| Variation Analysis | | |
|--|-----|----------|
| Original Budget 2013/14 | | (21,900) |
| Inflation | | 1,200 |
| Changes in Government Grants | | 0 |
| Other Government or Outside Body Changes | | 0 |
| Demand Led Growth | | 0 |
| Budget Review Savings | | (600) |
| Investment Priorities | | 0 |
| Other Growth & Savings | | 0 |
| Budget Transfers | _ | 36,400 |
| Original Budget 2014/15 | | 15,100 |
| Other Information | | |
| Employee FTE's (Budgeted) | 0.0 | 0.0 |

ARTS & MUSIC

The Arts Service at the historic site of Orleans House Gallery delivers an innovative, integrated & accessible Arts provision. Working in partnership with a range of providers & organisations, the Arts Service works across the Borough, encouraging all forms of creative development, from a range of visual arts to dance, drama, music, film & literature.

| | 2012/13 Actual £ | 2013/14 Original £ | 2014/15 Estimate £ |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenditure | - | _ | _ |
| Employees | 371,803 | 305,600 | 354,200 |
| Premises | 203,260 | 46,400 | 53,200 |
| Transport | 15,061 | 500 | 500 |
| Supplies & Services | 805,239 | 316,000 | 325,200 |
| Third Party Payments | 180 | 0 | 0 |
| Transfer Payments | 32,000 | 28,500 | 28,500 |
| Support Services | 292 | 0 | 300 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | 1,427,835 | 697,000 | 761,900 |
| <u>Income</u> | | | |
| Government Grants | (25,557) | 0 | 0 |
| Other Grants & Contributions | (220,548) | (13,500) | (8,500) |
| Customer & Client Receipts | (315,273) | (76,400) | (79,300) |
| TOTAL INCOME | (561,378) | (89,900) | (87,800) |
| NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) | 866,457 | 607,100 | 674,100 |
| Financial Accounting Adjustments | | | |
| Central Support Charges | 180,554 | 125,100 | 189,200 |
| Departmental Support Charges | . 0 | , O | . 0 |
| Capital Charges | 865,232 | 4,200 | 4,200 |
| Central Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Departmental Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS | 1,045,786 | 129,300 | 193,400 |
| NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) | 1,912,243 | 736,400 | 867,500 |

| Variation Analysis | | |
|--|-----|---------|
| Original Budget 2013/14 | | 736,400 |
| Inflation | | 2,900 |
| Changes in Government Grants | | 0 |
| Other Government or Outside Body Changes | | 0 |
| Demand Led Growth | | 0 |
| Budget Review Savings | | (8,100) |
| Investment Priorities | | 0 |
| Other Growth & Savings | | 0 |
| Budget Transfers | | 136,300 |
| Original Budget 2014/15 | _ | 867,500 |
| Other Information | | |
| Employee FTE's (Budgeted) | 7.2 | 7.5 |

LIBRARY SERVICE

The Borough has 11 lending libraries & a central Reference & Information Service at the Old Town Hall, comprising the Reference Library & Local Studies Library.

| | 2012/13 Actual £ | 2013/14 Original <u>£</u> | 2014/15 Estimate £ |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| xpenditure_ | _ | _ | _ |
| Employees | 2,552,574 | 2,533,000 | 2,480,900 |
| Premises | 549,736 | 420,700 | 403,900 |
| Transport | 49,954 | 43,500 | 46,300 |
| Supplies & Services | 806,752 | 852,600 | 861,800 |
| Third Party Payments | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Transfer Payments | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Support Services | 5,005 | 4,600 | 5,700 |
| OTAL EXPENDITURE | 3,964,021 | 3,854,400 | 3,798,600 |
| ncome | | | |
| Government Grants | (6,781) | 0 | 0 |
| Other Grants & Contributions | (4,300) | 0 | 0 |
| Customer & Client Receipts | (238,231) | (376,600) | (190,000) |
| OTAL INCOME | (249,312) | (376,600) | (190,000) |
| ET EXPENDITURE | 3,714,709 | 3,477,800 | 3,608,600 |
| | | | |
| inancial Accounting Adjustments | | | |
| Central Support Charges | 636,355 | 547,600 | 547,100 |
| Departmental Support Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Capital Charges | 339,401 | 330,400 | 350,400 |
| Central Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Departmental Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS | 975,756 | 878,000 | 897,500 |
| ET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) | 4,690,465 | 4,355,800 | 4,506,100 |
| ET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) | 4,690,465 | 4,355,800 | 4, |

| <u>Variation Analysis</u> | | |
|--|------|-----------|
| Original Budget 2013/14 | | 4,355,800 |
| Inflation | | 22,100 |
| Changes in Government Grants | | 0 |
| Other Government or Outside Body Changes | | (900) |
| Demand Led Growth | | 0 |
| Budget Review Savings | | (20,500) |
| Investment Priorities | | 0 |
| Other Growth & Savings | | 61,300 |
| Budget Transfers | _ | 88,300 |
| Original Budget 2014/15 | | 4,506,100 |
| Other Information | _ | |
| Employee FTE's (Budgeted) | 80.7 | 80.7 |

CENTRAL ITEMS

Central items includes income & expenditure that relates to the Council's treasury (or cash) management function as well as items that are budgeted for centrally that relate to all directorates. This includes amounts set aside for items of expenditure that are not foreseen at the time budgets are set (contingency), amounts set aside for investment in specific areas during the year, non-ringfenced Government grants & the use of the Council's general & earmarked reserves.

| Ç Ç | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Estimate</u> | <u>Estimate</u> |
| | <u>£</u> | <u>£</u> | <u>£</u> |
| ASSET MANAGEMENT & TREASURY | | | |
| Interest Payable | 3,632,488 | 2,733,000 | 2,887,000 |
| Interest Receivable | (1,785,473) | (540,000) | (564,000) |
| MRP (Principal Loan Repay) | 2,934,248 | 1,474,000 | 1,905,000 |
| Revenue Funding of Capital Expenditure | E 040 007 | F02 000 | 4.400.000 |
| - Use of Revenue Reserves | 5,219,387 | 503,000 | 1,196,000 |
| - Use of Revenue Grants & Contributions | 4,244,703 | 1,841,000 | 917,000 |
| - General DRF | 9,525,728 | 1,240,800 | 1,136,800 |
| CONTINGENCY & INVESTMENT ITEMS | 0 | 4 000 000 | 4 000 000 |
| Pavements & Highways | 0 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 |
| General & Pay Award Contingency | 0 | 1,158,000 | 1,124,900 |
| Rugby World Cup | 0 | 0 | 100,000 |
| Village Plans | (7.073) | (300,000) | 375,000 |
| Procurement Contract Savings | (7,073) 0 | (300,000) 409,400 | (250,000) 0 |
| Local Taxation Contingency NON-RINGFENCED GOVERNMENT GRANTS | U | 409,400 | U |
| New Homes Bonus Grant | (1 026 606) | (2.044.000) | (2.500.000) |
| Early Intervention Grant | (1,026,696) (6,571,918) | (2,041,900) 0 | (2,509,900) |
| Council Tax Freeze Grant | (2,896,370) | (1,166,000) | (1,092,000) |
| Business Rates 2% Cap Grant | (2,090,370) | (1,100,000) | (213,000) |
| Revenue Support Grant/Retained Business Rates | (30,111,327) | (53,253,400) | (50,452,400) |
| OTHER | (30,111,321) | (33,233,400) | (30,432,400) |
| Use of General Fund Reserve | (250,000) | | |
| Transfers to / from Earmarked Reserves | 1,303,752 | 520,600 | 10,400 |
| Distribution of surplus / deficit on Collection Fund | (500,000) | (750,000) | (750,000) |
| Centrally Funded Pensions | 4,514,577 | 5,027,900 | 4,852,100 |
| Business Rates Levy / Tariff | 0 | 3,661,900 | 3,826,900 |
| • | | | |
| NET EXPENDITURE | (11,773,974) | (38,481,700) | (36,500,200) |
| Financial Accounting Adjustments | | • | |
| Central Support Charges | 0 | 0 | 3,900 |
| Capital Charges Reversal of Depreciation | 0 (12,173,567) | 0 (12,190,400) | 8,400 (12,528,900) |
| Reversal of Deferred Charges | (12,173,567) | (12,190,400) | (12,046,000) |
| · | | | |
| NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS | (23,489,201) | (24,735,900) | (24,562,600) |
| NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) | (35,263,175) | (63,217,600) | (61,062,800) |
| Variation Analysis | | | |
| Original Budget 2013/14 | | | (63,217,600) |
| Inflation | | | 667,100 |
| Changes in Government Grants | | | 2,362,000 |
| Other Government or Outside Body Changes | | | (1,635,000) |
| Demand Led Growth | | | 0 |
| Budget Review Savings | | | 50,000 |
| Investment Priorities | | | 846,000 |
| Other Growth & Savings | | | (281,400) |
| Budget Transfers | | | 4.40.400 |
| | | _ | 146,100 |
| Original Budget 2014/15 | | <u>-</u> | (61,062,800) |

EDUCATION & CHILDREN'S SERVICES

Should you have any queries concerning the Education & Children's Services pages please contact:

Graham Russell
Assistant Director of Finance

Tel: 020 8891 7226

Email: g.russell@richmond.gov.uk

SECTION D

EDUCATION & CHILDREN'S SERVICES

REVENUE BUDGET - SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURE

| PURPOSE | <u>2012/13</u> <u>Actual</u> | 2013/14 Estimate | 2014/15 Estimate |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | <u>£</u> | <u>£</u> | <u>£</u> |
| Total Education & Children's Services | 44,462,460 | 45,872,700 | 44,315,000 |

| Variation Analysis | |
|--|-------------|
| Original Estimate 2013/14 | 45,872,700 |
| laflation | 074 200 |
| Inflation | 271,300 |
| Changes in Government Grants | (299,000) |
| Other Government or Outside Body Changes | 46,500 |
| Demand Led Growth | 700,000 |
| Budget Review Savings | (716,000) |
| Investment Priorities | 0 |
| Other Growth & Savings | 0 |
| Budget Transfers | (1,560,500) |
| Original Budget 2014/15 | 44,315,000 |

EDUCATION & CHILDRENS SERVICES

These budgets pay for Children's Social Services & Education Services in the Borough. From 1st April 2014 Children's Social Services will be commissioned from a Community Interest Company called Achieving for Children (AfC). This company is jointly owned by the London Borough of Richmond & Royal Borough of Kingston. The commissioned services comprise; Specialist Services (Social Work, Looked after Children, Family Support & Leaving Care); Protective & Peventative Services (Youth Support, Special Educational Needs, Early Years, Education & Family Support); Education Services (funded by Dedicated Schools Grant) that are not directly provided by schools. The Council retains budgets for all Government Grants, payment of fixed education grant to schools & nurseries, employment of staff with statutory responsibilities & a contract budget (payable to AfC for commissioned services).

| , | 2012/13 Actual £ | 2013/14 Estimate £ | 2014/15 Estimate £ |
|--|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <u>Expenditure</u> | | | |
| Employees | 18,620,345 | 17,612,800 | 1,059,500 |
| Premises | 2,118,359 | 665,100 | 106,000 |
| Transport | 3,853,291 | 3,264,000 | 0 |
| Supplies & Services | 10,056,433 | 8,565,800 | 13,700 |
| Third Party Payments | 16,779,920 | 14,177,193 | 56,295,800 |
| Transfer Payments | 8,962,287 | 6,628,407 | 0 |
| Transfer Payments (Delegated to Schools) | 81,762,707 | 71,125,300 | 68,780,700 |
| Support Services | 710,447 | 697,200 | 0 |
| NET EXPENDITURE | 142,863,789 | 122,735,800 | 126,255,700 |
| Income | | | |
| Central Education Services Grant | 0 | (2,053,000) | (2,228,000) |
| Dedicated Schools Grant | (94,445,000) | (85,243,000) | (91,607,000) |
| Government Grants | (4,786,039) | (3,842,100) | (5,149,300) |
| Other Grants & Contributions | (11,263,259) | (3,241,100) | (45,300) |
| Customer & Client Receipts | (4,300,808) | (1,218,600) | 0 |
| TOTAL INCOME | (114,795,106) | (95,597,800) | (99,029,600) |
| NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) | 28,068,683 | 27,138,000 | 27,226,100 |
| Financial Accounting Adjustments | | | |
| Central Support Charges | 5,226,149 | 4,759,800 | 4,145,600 |
| Departmental Support Charges | 5,163,794 | 4,965,300 | 0 |
| Capital Charges | 11,451,588 | 14,235,000 | 12,943,300 |
| Central Support Income | (283,960) | (260,100) | 0 |
| Departmental Support Income | (5,163,794) | (4,965,300) | 0 |
| NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS | 16,393,777 | 18,734,700 | 17,088,900 |
| NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) | 44,462,460 | 45,872,700 | 44,315,000 |
| | | | |

| Variation Analysis | | |
|--|---------|-------------|
| Original Estimate 2013/14 | | 45,872,700 |
| Inflation | | 271,300 |
| Changes in Government Grants | | (299,000) |
| Other Government or Outside Body Changes | | 46,500 |
| Demand Led Growth | | 700,000 |
| Efficiency Savings | | (716,000) |
| Investment Priorities | | 0 |
| Other Growth & Savings | | 0 |
| Budget Transfers | | (1,560,500) |
| Original Budget 2014/15 | _ | 44,315,000 |
| Other Information | _ | |
| Employee FTE's (Budgeted) non schools | 394.6* | 17.0 |
| Employee FTE's (Budgeted) schools | 1,366.1 | 1,016.0 |
| Employee FTE's (Budgeted) total | 1,760.7 | 1,033.0 |

^{*} This includes the transfer of 138.6FTE's from Education & Childrens Services, 50.7 FTE's for Sports to Environment & 87.9FTE's to Finance & Corporate Services.

ENVIRONMENT DIRECTORATE

Should you have any queries concerning the Environment Directorate pages please contact:

Nick Greenaway
Principle Finance Manager

Tel: 020 8891 7375

Email: n.greenaway@richmond.gov.uk

REVENUE BUDGET - SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURE

| <u>PURPOSE</u> | 2012/13 <u>Actual</u> | 2013/14 Estimate | 2014/15 Estimate |
|--|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | <u>£</u> | <u>£</u> | <u>£</u> |
| Property Services | 227,366 | 1,752,300 | 1,600,400 |
| Facilities Management (Inc Health, Safety & Resilience Team) | (2,338,467) | 325,900 | 421,300 |
| Sports, Parks & Open Spaces (Inc Cemeteries) | 6,278,338 | 5,665,700 | 5,828,000 |
| Planning & Development Services | 3,202,945 | 3,391,800 | 3,592,500 |
| Regulatory Services | 1,684,851 | 1,647,300 | 1,579,800 |
| Waste Services | 14,942,128 | 16,981,100 | 15,934,900 |
| Highways Management | 5,347,428 | 5,431,700 | 5,602,900 |
| Transport Planning & Safety Education | 2,909,179 | 2,506,700 | 2,672,200 |
| Parking Services | (5,772,760) | (6,030,900) | (5,761,900) |
| Transport Fleet Management & Maintenance | 46,925 | 29,000 | 0 |
| Directorate Management & Support | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total for Environment | 26,527,933 | 31,700,600 | 31,470,100 |

| Variation Analysis | |
|--|------------|
| Original Estimate 2013/14 | 31,700,600 |
| Inflation | 478,500 |
| Changes in Government Grants | 0 |
| Other Government or Outside Body Changes | (105,100) |
| Demand Led Growth | 40,000 |
| Budget Review Savings | (585,700) |
| Investment Priorities | 200,000 |
| Other Growth & Savings | 0 |
| Budget Transfers | (258,200) |
| Original Budget 2014/15 | 31,470,100 |

ENVIRONMENT DIRECTORATE

SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS

| | 2012/13 Actual <u>£</u> | 2013/14 Estimate £ | 2014/15 Estimate <u>£</u> |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <u>Expenditure</u> | | | |
| Employees | 16,530,549 | 15,503,500 | 15,979,500 |
| Premises | 10,389,123 | 10,538,100 | 11,395,200 |
| Transport | 1,604,588 | 2,149,800 | 2,023,600 |
| Supplies & Services | 3,022,790 | 3,586,500 | 3,297,500 |
| Third Party Payments | 21,518,094 | 22,005,600 | 21,453,000 |
| Transfer Payments | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Support Services | 536,082 | 421,600 | 520,900 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | 53,601,226 | 54,205,100 | 54,669,700 |
| <u>Income</u> | | | |
| Government Grants | (238,094) | (78,800) | (122,000) |
| Other Grants & Contributions | (683,268) | (221,200) | (210,400) |
| Customer & Client Receipts | (30,401,107) | (27,942,400) | (28,476,900) |
| TOTAL INCOME | (31,322,469) | (28,242,400) | (28,809,300) |
| NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) | 22,278,757 | 25,962,700 | 25,860,400 |
| Financial Accounting Adjustments | | | |
| Central Support Charges | 8,376,838 | 7,454,500 | 7,857,100 |
| Departmental Support Charges | 6,302,462 | 6,302,000 | 6,077,400 |
| Capital Charges | 5,349,134 | 4,719,400 | 4,894,300 |
| Central Support Income | (9,476,796) | (6,436,000) | |
| Departmental Support Income | (6,302,462) | (6,302,000) | |
| NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS | 4,249,176 | 5,737,900 | 5,609,700 |
| NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) | 26,527,933 | 31,700,600 | 31,470,100 |

BUDGETED STAFFING FTE'S

| | 2013/14 | 2014/15 |
|--|---------|---------|
| Number of full time equivalent employees | 368* | 376.0 |

^{*} This includes the transfer of 50.7FTE's for Sports from Education & Childrens Services to Environment

PROPERTY SERVICES

Property Services covers every aspect of building related matters; including specialist advice and services on all construction and property matters, and construction project management through the Project Management Office. The Estates Team provide valuation and estate management advice, including disposals and acquisitions, strategic asset management planning, and the taking and granting of leases and licences.

| | <u>2012/13</u> <u>Actual</u> | 2013/14 Estimate | 2014/15 Estimate |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | £ | £ | £ |
| Expenditure | <u>-</u> | _ | - |
| Employees | 923,921 | 887,000 | 952,100 |
| Premises | 238,888 | 1,728,900 | 2,223,100 |
| Transport | 7,284 | 7,600 | 4,300 |
| Supplies & Services | 44,779 | 61,500 | 151,000 |
| Third Party Payments | 37,323 | 53,500 | 34,400 |
| Transfer Payments | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Support Services | 127,585 | 100,400 | 145,900 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | 1,379,780 | 2,838,900 | 3,510,800 |
| <u>Income</u> | | | |
| Government Grants | (19,135) | (7,800) | (7,800) |
| Other Grants & Contributions | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fees & Charges | (1,032,849) | (960,100) | (1,142,900) |
| TOTAL INCOME | (1,051,984) | (967,900) | (1,150,700) |
| NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) | 327,796 | 1,871,000 | 2,360,100 |
| Financial Accounting Adjustments | | | |
| Central Support Charges | 252,313 | 220,600 | 313,900 |
| Departmental Support Charges | 286,906 | 227,700 | 170,000 |
| Capital Charges | 56,616 | 60,400 | 46,800 |
| Central Support Income | (692,034) | (627,400) | (1,290,400) |
| Departmental Support Income | (4,231) | 0 | 0 |
| NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS | (100,430) | (118,700) | (759,700) |
| NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) | 227,366 | 1,752,300 | 1,600,400 |
| | | | |
| Variation Analysis | | | |
| Original Estimate 2013/14 | | | 1,752,300 |
| Inflation | | | 44,300 |
| Changes in Government Grants | | | (47,000) |
| Other Government or Outside Body Changes Demand Led Growth | | | (47,000) |
| Budget Review Savings | | | (40.800) |
| Investment Priorities | | | (49,800) |
| Other Growth & Savings | | | 0 |
| Budget Transfers | | | (99,400) |
| Original Budget 2014/15 | | - | 1,600,400 |
| Other Information | | | |
| Employee FTE's (Budgeted) | | 16.5 | 18.0 |
| | | | |

ENVIRONMENT DIRECTORATE

FACILITIES MANAGEMENT SERVICES (INC HEALTH, SAFETY AND RESILIENCE TEAM)

Facilities Management Services provides support to the Council across a number of areas - Civic Premises Management, Building Maintenance, Building Cleaning, Public Halls, Community Centres, Catering and the Document and Delivery Service. The Council has a Central Depot located at Langhorn Drive which is used as a base for the Council's key operational activities. The Health & Safety Team acts as advisors to the Council, and also delivers duties under the Civil Contingencies Act 2004. The team also responds to emergencies and manages the Council's Emergency Control Centre.

| ů , | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | <u>2012/13</u> | <u>2013/14</u> | <u>2014/15</u> |
| | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Estimate</u> | <u>Estimate</u> |
| | <u>£</u> | <u>£</u> | <u>£</u> |
| <u>Expenditure</u> | | | |
| Employees | 1,318,879 | 1,210,100 | 1,246,900 |
| Premises | 4,190,916 | 2,986,100 | 3,042,300 |
| Transport | 52,498 | 38,900 | 40,100 |
| Supplies & Services | 747,830 | 710,200 | 659,000 |
| Third Party Payments | 584,502 | 33,600 | 33,600 |
| Transfer Payments | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Support Services | 3,944 | 1,200 | 4,600 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | 6,898,569 | 4,980,100 | 5,026,500 |
| <u>Income</u> | | | |
| Government Grants | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Grants & Contributions | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fees & Charges | (3,576,016) | (2,381,700) | (2,448,000) |
| TOTAL INCOME | (3,576,016) | (2,381,700) | (2,448,000) |
| NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) | 3,322,553 | 2,598,400 | 2,578,500 |
| Financial Accounting Adjustments | | | |
| Central Support Charges | 820,925 | 574,000 | 786,800 |
| Departmental Support Charges | 326,444 | 231,800 | 290,100 |
| Capital Charges | 701,381 | 788,600 | 737,900 |
| Central Support Income | (6,928,545) | (3,271,200) | (3,343,800) |
| Departmental Support Income | (581,225) | (595,700) | (628,200) |
| NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS | (5,661,020) | (2,272,500) | (2,157,200) |
| NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) | (2,338,467) | 325,900 | 421,300 |
| Variation Analysis | | | |

| Variation Analysis | | |
|--|------|----------|
| Original Estimate 2013/14 | | 325,900 |
| Inflation | | 45,500 |
| Changes in Government Grants | | 0 |
| Other Government or Outside Body Changes | | (47,900) |
| Demand Led Growth | | 40,000 |
| Budget Review Savings | | (54,000) |
| Investment Priorities | | 0 |
| Other Growth & Savings | | 0 |
| Budget Transfers | | 111,800 |
| Original Budget 2014/15 | | 421,300 |
| Other Information | | |
| Employee FTE's (Budgeted) | 35.6 | 35.4 |

SPORTS, PARKS & OPEN SPACES (INC CEMETERIES)

These services are responsible for 146 parks & open spaces covering a total of 517 hectares. Included in this area are 43 equipped children's playgrounds, the management of over 17,000 street trees & the administration of Tree Preservation Orders. There are 24 allotment sites in the Borough divided into 1,886 individual plots. There are 6 cemeteries open for burial, which cover 36 hectares & over 350 funeral services a year are carried out. The Sports Team objectives are to develop participation in sport, improve standards of performance & improve facilities in conjunction with a range of partners. The team includes sports development, the four sports & fitness centres & the borough's two pools, one of which is run by Springhealth.

| | 2012/13 Actual £ | 2013/14 Estimate £ | 2014/15 Estimate £ |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenditure | _ | - | _ |
| Employees | 2,725,795 | 2,540,900 | 2,669,300 |
| Premises | 4,107,085 | 3,806,800 | 3,852,900 |
| Transport | 36,016 | 40,000 | 39,200 |
| Supplies & Services | 656,279 | 704,400 | 722,300 |
| Third Party Payments | 839,042 | 793,000 | 751,200 |
| Transfer Payments | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Support Services | 22,441 | 13,500 | 26,500 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | 8,386,658 | 7,898,600 | 8,061,400 |
| <u>Income</u> | | | |
| Government Grants | (6,299) | 0 | (43,200) |
| Other Grants & Contributions | (87,982) | (93,600) | (93,600) |
| Fees & Charges | (3,485,327) | (3,337,400) | (3,320,500) |
| TOTAL INCOME | (3,579,608) | (3,431,000) | (3,457,300) |
| NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) | 4,807,050 | 4,467,600 | 4,604,100 |
| Financial Accounting Adjustments | | | |
| Central Support Charges | 849,248 | 632,900 | 635,500 |
| Departmental Support Charges | 462,831 | 467,100 | 377,700 |
| Capital Charges | 550,388 | 403,900 | 431,500 |
| Central Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Departmental Support Income | (391,179) | (305,800) | (220,800) |
| NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS | 1,471,288 | 1,198,100 | 1,223,900 |
| NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) | 6,278,338 | 5,665,700 | 5,828,000 |
| • | | | |

| Variation Analysis | | |
|--|------|-----------|
| Original Estimate 2013/14 | | 5,665,700 |
| Inflation | | 61,400 |
| Changes in Government Grants | | 0 |
| Other Government or Outside Body Changes | | (8,100) |
| Demand Led Growth | | 0 |
| Budget Review Savings | | (45,900) |
| Investment Priorities | | 0 |
| Other Growth & Savings | | 0 |
| Budget Transfers | _ | 154,900 |
| Original Budget 2014/15 | | 5,828,000 |
| Other Information | | |
| Employee FTE's (Budgeted) | 72.5 | 75.0 |

68.0

68.0

PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Employee FTE's (Budgeted)

This group encompasses Building Control (Inc Land Charges & Land Contamination), Development Control, Land Use Policy & Design, reviewing planning & conservation policies & Initiatives & Economic Development.

| Expenditure | | 2012/13 Actual <u>£</u> | 2013/14 Estimate £ | 2014/15 Estimate £ |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Employees 3,112,747 3,231,000 3,285,100 Premises 9,128 5,100 5,100 Transport 45,117 44,800 357,000 Supplies & Services 690,190 364,500 357,000 Third Party Payments 99,779 334,800 344,900 Transfer Payments 196,261 179,800 196,300 TOTAL EXPENDITURE 4,153,222 4,160,000 4,237,000 Income Government Grants (161,421) (71,000) (71,000) Other Grants & Contributions (584,725) (124,900) (114,100) Fees & Charges (2,062,531) (2,063,400) (2,057,700) TOTAL INCOME (2,808,677) (2,259,300) (2,242,800) NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) 1,344,545 1,900,700 1,994,200 Financial Accounting Adjustments 1,179,232 865,200 1,005,300 Central Support Charges 1,051,263 926,900 888,200 Capital Charges 405 400 400 | Expenditure | _ | _ | |
| Premises 9,128 5,100 5,100 Transport 45,117 44,800 48,600 Supplies & Services 690,190 364,500 357,000 Third Party Payments 99,779 334,800 344,900 Transfer Payments 0 0 0 Support Services 196,261 179,800 196,300 TOTAL EXPENDITURE 4,153,222 4,160,000 4,237,000 Income Government Grants (161,421) (71,000) (71,000) Other Grants & Contributions (584,725) (124,900) (114,00) Fees & Charges (2,062,531) (2,063,400) (2,057,700) TOTAL INCOME (2,808,677) (2,259,300) (2,242,800) NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) 1,344,545 1,900,700 1,994,200 Financial Accounting Adjustments Central Support Charges 1,179,232 865,200 1,005,300 Departmental Support Charges 1,051,263 926,900 888,200 Capital Charges 405 400 400 <t< td=""><td></td><td>3,112,747</td><td>3,231,000</td><td>3,285,100</td></t<> | | 3,112,747 | 3,231,000 | 3,285,100 |
| Transport 45,117 44,800 48,600 Supplies & Services 690,190 364,500 357,000 Third Party Payments 99,779 334,800 344,900 Transfer Payments 0 0 0 Support Services 196,261 179,800 196,300 TOTAL EXPENDITURE 4,153,222 4,160,000 4,237,000 Income Government Grants (161,421) (71,000) (71,000) Other Grants & Contributions (584,725) (124,900) (114,100) Fees & Charges (2,062,531) (2,063,400) (2,057,700) TOTAL INCOME (2,808,677) (2,259,300) (2,242,800) NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) 1,344,545 1,900,700 1,994,200 Financial Accounting Adjustments Central Support Charges 1,179,232 865,200 1,005,300 Departmental Support Charges 1,051,263 926,900 888,200 Capital Charges 405 400 400 Central Support Income 0 0 0 0 | • • | | | |
| Supplies & Services 690,190 364,500 357,000 Third Party Payments 99,779 34,800 344,900 Support Services 196,261 179,800 196,300 TOTAL EXPENDITURE 4,153,222 4,160,000 4,237,000 Income (161,421) (71,000) (71,000) Government Grants (161,421) (71,000) (71,000) Other Grants & Contributions (584,725) (124,900) (114,100) Fees & Charges (2,062,531) (2,063,400) (2,057,700) TOTAL INCOME (2,808,677) (2,259,300) (2,242,800) NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) 1,344,545 1,900,700 1,994,200 Financial Accounting Adjustments 20,179,232 865,200 1,005,300 Departmental Support Charges 1,051,263 926,900 888,200 Capital Charges 1,051,263 926,900 888,200 Central Support Income (372,500) (301,400) (295,600) NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS 1,858,400 1,491,100 1,598,300 | | • | , | • |
| Third Party Payments 99,779 334,800 344,900 Transfer Payments 0 0 0 Support Services 196,261 179,800 196,300 TOTAL EXPENDITURE 4,153,222 4,160,000 4,237,000 Income (161,421) (71,000) (71,000) Other Grants & Contributions (584,725) (124,900) (114,100) Fees & Charges (2,062,531) (2,063,400) (2,057,700) TOTAL INCOME (2,808,677) (2,259,300) (2,242,800) NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) 1,344,545 1,900,700 1,994,200 Financial Accounting Adjustments 2 6,600,700 1,095,300 Departmental Support Charges 1,179,232 865,200 1,005,300 Capital Charges 405 400 400 Central Support Income 0 0 0 Central Support Income (372,500) (301,400) (295,600) NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS 1,858,400 1,491,100 1,598,300 NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGE | · | • | • | • |
| Transfer Payments Support Services 0 0 0 TOTAL EXPENDITURE 4,153,222 4,160,000 4,237,000 Income Government Grants (161,421) (71,000) (71,000) Other Grants & Contributions Fees & Charges (584,725) (124,900) (114,100) Fees & Charges (2,062,531) (2,063,400) (2,057,700) TOTAL INCOME (2,808,677) (2,259,300) (2,242,800) NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) 1,344,545 1,900,700 1,994,200 Pinancial Accounting Adjustments Central Support Charges 1,179,232 865,200 1,005,300 Departmental Support Charges 1,051,263 926,900 888,200 Capital Charges 405 400 400 Central Support Income (372,500) (301,400) (295,600) NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS 1,858,400 1,491,100 1,598,300 NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) 3,202,945 3,391,800 3,592,500 Variation Analysis Original Estimate 2013/14 3,391,800 3,592,500 Uher Government Grants Other Growth & Savi | • • | • | 334,800 | • |
| Support Services | · | • | | • |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | • | 196,261 | 179,800 | 196,300 |
| Income | | | | |
| Government Grants Other Grants & Contributions Fees & Charges (161,421) (584,725) (71,000) (124,900) (71,000) (114,100) TOTAL INCOME (2,808,677) (2,259,300) (2,242,800) NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) 1,344,545 1,900,700 1,994,200 Financial Accounting Adjustments Central Support Charges 1,179,232 865,200 1,005,300 Departmental Support Charges 1,051,263 926,900 888,200 Capital Charges 405 400 400 Central Support Income (372,500) (301,400) (295,600) NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS 1,858,400 1,491,100 1,598,300 NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) 3,202,945 3,391,800 3,592,500 Variation Analysis Original Estimate 2013/14 3,391,800 3,592,500 Inflation Changes in Government Grants Other Government or Outside Body Changes Demand Led Growth Budget Review Savings Investment Priorities 0 0 Other Growth & Savings Investment Priorities 0 0 Other Growth & Savings Investment Priorities 0 0 Other Growth & Savings Investment Priorities 0 0< | TOTAL EXPENDITURE | 4,153,222 | 4,160,000 | 4,237,000 |
| Government Grants Other Grants & Contributions Fees & Charges (161,421) (584,725) (71,000) (124,900) (71,000) (114,100) TOTAL INCOME (2,808,677) (2,259,300) (2,242,800) NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) 1,344,545 1,900,700 1,994,200 Financial Accounting Adjustments Central Support Charges 1,179,232 865,200 1,005,300 Departmental Support Charges 1,051,263 926,900 888,200 Capital Charges 405 400 400 Central Support Income (372,500) (301,400) (295,600) NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS 1,858,400 1,491,100 1,598,300 NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) 3,202,945 3,391,800 3,592,500 Variation Analysis Original Estimate 2013/14 3,391,800 3,592,500 Inflation Changes in Government Grants Other Government or Outside Body Changes Demand Led Growth Budget Review Savings Investment Priorities 0 0 Other Growth & Savings Investment Priorities 0 0 Other Growth & Savings Investment Priorities 0 0 Other Growth & Savings Investment Priorities 0 0< | Income | | | |
| Other Grants & Contributions Fees & Charges (584,725) (2,062,531) (2,063,400) (2,057,700) (114,100) (2,057,700) TOTAL INCOME (2,808,677) (2,259,300) (2,242,800) NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) 1,344,545 1,900,700 1,994,200 Financial Accounting Adjustments 1,179,232 865,200 1,005,300 Central Support Charges 1,051,263 926,900 888,200 Capital Charges 405 400 400 Central Support Income 0 0 0 0 Departmental Support Income (372,500) (301,400) (295,600) NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS 1,858,400 1,491,100 1,598,300 NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) 3,202,945 3,391,800 3,592,500 Variation Analysis Original Estimate 2013/14 Inflation 25,700 Changes in Government Grants 0 Other Government or Outside Body Changes 0 Demand Led Growth 0 Budget Review Savings (8,200) Investment Priorities 0 Other Growth & Savings 0 Budget Transfers 183,200 Original Budget 2014/15 3,592,500 | | (161.421) | (71,000) | (71.000) |
| Fees & Charges (2,062,531) (2,063,400) (2,057,700) TOTAL INCOME (2,808,677) (2,259,300) (2,242,800) NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) 1,344,545 1,900,700 1,994,200 Financial Accounting Adjustments 1,179,232 865,200 1,005,300 Central Support Charges 1,051,263 926,900 888,200 Capital Charges 405 400 400 Central Support Income 0 0 0 0 Central Support Income (372,500) (301,400) (295,600) NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS 1,858,400 1,491,100 1,598,300 NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) 3,202,945 3,391,800 3,592,500 Variation Analysis 3,391,800 3,592,500 Original Estimate 2013/14 3,391,800 3,592,500 Inflation 25,700 0 Changes in Government Grants 0 0 Other Government or Outside Body Changes 0 0 Demand Led Growth 0 0 Budget Revi | | • | , , | • • • |
| TOTAL INCOME (2,808,677) (2,259,300) (2,242,800) NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) 1,344,545 1,900,700 1,994,200 Financial Accounting Adjustments Central Support Charges Central Support Charges 1,179,232 865,200 1,005,300 Departmental Support Charges 1,051,263 926,900 888,200 Capital Charges 405 400 400 Central Support Income 0 0 0 0 Departmental Support Income (372,500) (301,400) (295,600) NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS 1,858,400 1,491,100 1,598,300 NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) 3,202,945 3,391,800 3,592,500 Variation Analysis 3,391,800 3,592,500 Original Estimate 2013/14 3,391,800 3,592,500 Inflation 25,700 0 Changes in Government Grants 0 0 Other Government or Outside Body Changes 0 0 Demand Led Growth 0 0 Budget Review Savings | | • | • • • | |
| NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) 1,344,545 1,900,700 1,994,200 Financial Accounting Adjustments 2 1,179,232 865,200 1,005,300 Departmental Support Charges 1,051,263 926,900 888,200 Capital Charges 405 400 400 Central Support Income 0 0 0 Departmental Support Income (372,500) (301,400) (295,600) NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS 1,858,400 1,491,100 1,598,300 NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) 3,202,945 3,391,800 3,592,500 Variation Analysis Original Estimate 2013/14 3,391,800 3,592,500 Inflation | r coo di changoo | (2,002,001) | (=,000,100) | (2,001,100) |
| Financial Accounting Adjustments Central Support Charges | TOTAL INCOME | (2,808,677) | (2,259,300) | (2,242,800) |
| Central Support Charges 1,179,232 865,200 1,005,300 Departmental Support Charges 1,051,263 926,900 888,200 Capital Charges 405 400 400 Central Support Income 0 0 0 Departmental Support Income (372,500) (301,400) (295,600) NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS 1,858,400 1,491,100 1,598,300 NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) 3,202,945 3,391,800 3,592,500 Variation Analysis Original Estimate 2013/14 3,391,800 3,592,500 Inflation 25,700 Changes in Government Grants 0 0 Other Government or Outside Body Changes 0 0 Demand Led Growth 0 0 Budget Review Savings (8,200) Investment Priorities 0 0 Other Growth & Savings 0 0 Budget Transfers 183,200 3,592,500 | NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) | 1,344,545 | 1,900,700 | 1,994,200 |
| Central Support Charges 1,179,232 865,200 1,005,300 Departmental Support Charges 1,051,263 926,900 888,200 Capital Charges 405 400 400 Central Support Income 0 0 0 Departmental Support Income (372,500) (301,400) (295,600) NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS 1,858,400 1,491,100 1,598,300 NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) 3,202,945 3,391,800 3,592,500 Variation Analysis Original Estimate 2013/14 3,391,800 3,592,500 Inflation 25,700 Changes in Government Grants 0 0 Other Government or Outside Body Changes 0 0 Demand Led Growth 0 0 Budget Review Savings (8,200) Investment Priorities 0 0 Other Growth & Savings 0 0 Budget Transfers 183,200 3,592,500 | | | | _ |
| Departmental Support Charges 1,051,263 926,900 888,200 Capital Charges 405 400 400 Central Support Income 0 0 0 Departmental Support Income (372,500) (301,400) (295,600) NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS 1,858,400 1,491,100 1,598,300 NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) 3,202,945 3,391,800 3,592,500 Variation Analysis | | 4 470 000 | 005.000 | 4 005 000 |
| Capital Charges 405 400 400 Central Support Income 0 0 0 Departmental Support Income (372,500) (301,400) (295,600) NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS 1,858,400 1,491,100 1,598,300 NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) 3,202,945 3,391,800 3,592,500 Variation Analysis 0riginal Estimate 2013/14 3,391,800 1,491,100 3,592,500 Inflation 25,700 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | | | | |
| Central Support Income 0 0 0 Departmental Support Income (372,500) (301,400) (295,600) NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS 1,858,400 1,491,100 1,598,300 NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) 3,202,945 3,391,800 3,592,500 Variation Analysis | | | | • |
| Departmental Support Income (372,500) (301,400) (295,600) NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS 1,858,400 1,491,100 1,598,300 NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) 3,202,945 3,391,800 3,592,500 Variation Analysis Original Estimate 2013/14 Inflation Changes in Government Grants Other Government or Outside Body Changes Demand Led Growth Budget Review Savings Investment Priorities Other Growth & Savings Budget Transfers Original Budget 2014/15 (8,200) 183,200 Investment Priorities Original Budget 2014/15 3,592,500 | | | | |
| Variation Analysis 3,391,800 Original Estimate 2013/14 3,391,800 Inflation 25,700 Changes in Government Grants 0 Other Government or Outside Body Changes 0 Demand Led Growth 0 Budget Review Savings (8,200) Investment Priorities 0 Other Growth & Savings 183,200 Budget Transfers 183,200 Original Budget 2014/15 3,592,500 | • • | _ | | _ |
| Variation Analysis 3,391,800 3,592,500 Original Estimate 2013/14 3,391,800 Inflation 25,700 Changes in Government Grants 0 Other Government or Outside Body Changes 0 Demand Led Growth 0 Budget Review Savings (8,200) Investment Priorities 0 Other Growth & Savings 0 Budget Transfers 183,200 Original Budget 2014/15 3,592,500 | Departmental Support Income | (372,500) | (301,400) | (295,600) |
| Variation Analysis 3,391,800 Original Estimate 2013/14 25,700 Inflation 25,700 Changes in Government Grants 0 Other Government or Outside Body Changes 0 Demand Led Growth 0 Budget Review Savings (8,200) Investment Priorities 0 Other Growth & Savings 0 Budget Transfers 183,200 Original Budget 2014/15 3,592,500 | NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS | 1,858,400 | 1,491,100 | 1,598,300 |
| Variation Analysis 3,391,800 Original Estimate 2013/14 25,700 Inflation 25,700 Changes in Government Grants 0 Other Government or Outside Body Changes 0 Demand Led Growth 0 Budget Review Savings (8,200) Investment Priorities 0 Other Growth & Savings 0 Budget Transfers 183,200 Original Budget 2014/15 3,592,500 | NET EVDENDITUDE (ALL DUDGETS) | 2 202 045 | 2 204 900 | 2 502 500 |
| Original Estimate 2013/14 3,391,800 Inflation 25,700 Changes in Government Grants 0 Other Government or Outside Body Changes 0 Demand Led Growth 0 Budget Review Savings (8,200) Investment Priorities 0 Other Growth & Savings 0 Budget Transfers 183,200 Original Budget 2014/15 3,592,500 | NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) | 3,202,945 | 3,391,600 | 3,392,300 |
| Original Estimate 2013/14 3,391,800 Inflation 25,700 Changes in Government Grants 0 Other Government or Outside Body Changes 0 Demand Led Growth 0 Budget Review Savings (8,200) Investment Priorities 0 Other Growth & Savings 0 Budget Transfers 183,200 Original Budget 2014/15 3,592,500 | Variation Analysis | | | 1 |
| Inflation 25,700 Changes in Government Grants 0 Other Government or Outside Body Changes 0 Demand Led Growth 0 Budget Review Savings (8,200) Investment Priorities 0 Other Growth & Savings 0 Budget Transfers 183,200 Original Budget 2014/15 3,592,500 | | | | 3.391.800 |
| Changes in Government Grants 0 Other Government or Outside Body Changes 0 Demand Led Growth 0 Budget Review Savings (8,200) Investment Priorities 0 Other Growth & Savings 0 Budget Transfers 183,200 Original Budget 2014/15 3,592,500 | | | | |
| Other Government or Outside Body Changes Demand Led Growth Budget Review Savings Investment Priorities Other Growth & Savings Budget Transfers Original Budget 2014/15 | | | | 20,7.00 |
| Demand Led Growth Budget Review Savings (8,200) Investment Priorities 0 Other Growth & Savings 0 Budget Transfers 183,200 Original Budget 2014/15 3,592,500 | - | | | 0 |
| Budget Review Savings (8,200) Investment Priorities 0 Other Growth & Savings 0 Budget Transfers 183,200 Original Budget 2014/15 3,592,500 | | | | 0 |
| Investment Priorities 0 Other Growth & Savings 0 Budget Transfers 183,200 Original Budget 2014/15 3,592,500 | | | | (8.200) |
| Other Growth & Savings 0 Budget Transfers 183,200 Original Budget 2014/15 3,592,500 | • | | | (0,=00) |
| Budget Transfers 183,200 Original Budget 2014/15 3,592,500 | | | | ol |
| Original Budget 2014/15 3,592,500 | • | | | 183.200 |
| Other Information | | | _ | |
| | Other Information | | = | |

2013/14

2014/15

REGULATORY SERVICES

Regulatory Services includes Commercial Environmental Health (Food Safety, Workplace Health & Safety, Commercial Noise & Pollution Control & Planning/Licensing Consultation), Trading Standards, Licensing & Special Projects (mainly Air Quality). The Registration Service conducts over 1,100 civil ceremonies at the Registry Office & other approved premises within the Borough, in addition to registering life events & Citizenship services, including the Nationality Checking Service.

2012/13

| | 2012/13 | 2013/14 Estimate | <u>2014/15</u> Estimate |
|--|-------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| | Actual £ | Estimate <u>£</u> | £ |
| Expenditure | <u>~</u> | <u>~</u> | <u>~</u> |
| Employees | 1,418,682 | 1,326,800 | 1,337,600 |
| Premises | 97,359 | 104,800 | 105,600 |
| Transport | 24,371 | 25,800 | 25,800 |
| Supplies & Services | 154,431 | 270,300 | 270,300 |
| Third Party Payments | 63,670 | 62,100 | 62,100 |
| Transfer Payments | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Support Services | 42,532 | 40,400 | 61,200 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | 1,801,045 | 1,830,200 | 1,862,600 |
| Income | | | |
| Government Grants | (1,239) | 0 | 0 |
| Other Grants & Contributions | 0 | (2,700) | (2,700) |
| Fees & Charges | (1,047,895) | (954,800) | (1,009,100) |
| TOTAL INCOME | (1,049,134) | (957,500) | (1,011,800) |
| NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) | 751,911 | 872,700 | 850,800 |
| | | | |
| Financial Accounting Adjustments | 404.077 | 074 400 | 000 000 |
| Central Support Charges | 464,677 | 371,400 | 383,900 |
| Departmental Support Charges | 447,700 | 399,200 | 341,100 |
| Capital Charges | 20,563 | 4,000 | 4,000 |
| Central Support Income Departmental Support Income | 0 | 0 0 | 0 |
| | | | |
| NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS | 932,940 | 774,600 | 729,000 |
| NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) | 1,684,851 | 1,647,300 | 1,579,800 |
| Variation Analysis | | | |
| Original Estimate 2013/14 | | | 1,647,300 |
| Inflation | | | (30,500) |
| Changes in Government Grants | | | 0 |
| Other Government or Outside Body Changes | | | (100) |
| Demand Led Growth | | | 0 |
| Budget Review Savings | | | (6,000) |
| Investment Priorities | | | 0 |
| Other Growth & Savings | | | (00,000) |
| Budget Transfers | | _ | (30,900) 1,579,800 |
| Original Budget 2014/15 | | | 1,579,600 |
| Other Information Employee FTE's (Rudgeted) | | 20.5 | 20 F |
| Employee FTE's (Budgeted) | | 29.5 | 29.5 |

WASTE SERVICES

In 2012/13 the Council recycled over 46% of the Borough's domestic waste. It provides a weekly refuse service to approximately 80,000 properties plus a trade collection service, for which a charge is made. Waste Disposal is managed by the West London Waste Authority. Other services undertaken include Street Cleansing, graffiti removal and the management of the Community Toilet Scheme. It also retains cleansing responsibilities for the A316 and A205 which are part of the Transport for London road network.

| | 2012/13 Actual £ | 2013/14 Estimate £ | 2014/15 Estimate £ |
|---|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenditure | _ | _ | _ |
| Employees | 761,271 | 628,500 | 737,500 |
| Premises | 47,944 | 40,900 | 40,800 |
| Transport | 482,451 | 539,100 | 476,200 |
| Supplies & Services | 316,847 | 581,300 | 278,400 |
| Third Party Payments | 14,189,283 | 15,366,300 | 14,798,900 |
| Transfer Payments | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Support Services | 4,134 | 5,800 | 7,400 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | 15,801,930 | 17,161,900 | 16,339,200 |
| Income | | | |
| Government Grants | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Grants & Contributions | (1,395) | 0 | 0 |
| Fees & Charges | (4,056,887) | (3,624,100) | (3,774,600) |
| TOTAL INCOME | (4,058,282) | (3,624,100) | (3,774,600) |
| NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) | 11,743,648 | 13,537,800 | 12,564,600 |
| Financial Accounting Adjustments | | | |
| Central Support Charges | 1,724,964 | 2,216,900 | 2,231,400 |
| Departmental Support Charges | 1,355,909 | 1,108,400 | 1,021,500 |
| Capital Charges | 117,607 | 118,000 | 117,400 |
| Central Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Departmental Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS | 3,198,480 | 3,443,300 | 3,370,300 |
| NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) | 14,942,128 | 16,981,100 | 15,934,900 |
| · , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | | | |

| Variation Analysis | | |
|--|------|------------|
| Original Estimate 2013/14 | | 16,981,100 |
| Inflation | | 231,200 |
| Changes in Government Grants | | 0 |
| Other Government or Outside Body Changes | | (800) |
| Demand Led Growth | | 0 |
| Budget Review Savings | | (363,900) |
| Investment Priorities | | 0 |
| Other Growth & Savings | | 0 |
| Budget Transfers | | (912,700) |
| Original Budget 2014/15 | | 15,934,900 |
| Other Information | _ | |
| Employee FTE's (Budgeted) | 18.0 | 22.0 |

HIGHWAYS MANAGEMENT

Highways Management is responsible for the reactive maintenance and planned improvements of 355km of Borough roads (unclassified), 'B' roads and 49km of Principal roads ('A' roads). It is also responsible for Street Lighting and Highways Structures including bridges.

| Expenditure | 2012/13 Actual <u>£</u> | 2013/14 Estimate £ | 2014/15 Estimate £ |
|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| Employees | 863,449 | 801,100 | 822,500 |
| Premises | 677,441 | 735,100 | 735,100 |
| Transport | 44,769 | 28,100 | 28,600 |
| Supplies & Services | (352,992) | 315,800 | 315,800 |
| Third Party Payments | 3,129,163 | 2,740,200 | 2,765,000 |
| Transfer Payments | 0,120,100 | 2,7-10,200 | 2,700,000 |
| Support Services | 24,008 | 24,400 | 14,800 |
| Support Services | 21,000 | 21,100 | 14,000 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | 4,385,838 | 4,644,700 | 4,681,800 |
| Income | | | |
| Government Grants | (50,000) | 0 | 0 |
| Other Grants & Contributions | (6,666) | 0 | 0 |
| Fees & Charges | (2,371,920) | (2,148,600) | (2,157,600) |
| 1 000 d. G.na. god | (2,011,020) | (2, : :0,000) | (=,:0:,000) |
| TOTAL INCOME | (2,428,586) | (2,148,600) | (2,157,600) |
| NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) | 1,957,252 | 2,496,100 | 2,524,200 |
| | | ,, | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| Financial Accounting Adjustments | | | |
| Central Support Charges | 296,191 | 334,200 | 373,400 |
| Departmental Support Charges | 1,721,409 | 1,564,500 | 1,490,500 |
| Capital Charges | 1,372,576 | 1,036,900 | 1,214,800 |
| Central Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Departmental Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS | 3,390,176 | 2,935,600 | 3,078,700 |
| NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) | 5,347,428 | 5,431,700 | 5,602,900 |
| | | • | |
| Variation Analysis | | | |
| Original Estimate 2013/14 | | | 5,431,700 |
| Inflation | | | 29,200 |
| Changes in Government Grants | | | 0 |
| Other Government or Outside Body Changes | | | 0 |
| Demand Led Growth | | | 0 |
| Budget Review Savings | | | (7,700) |
| Investment Priorities | | | 0 |
| Other Growth & Savings | | | 0 |
| Budget Transfers | | _ | 149,700 |
| Original Budget 2014/15 | | | 5,602,900 |
| Other Information | | _ | |
| Employee FTE's (Budgeted) | | 22.0 | 22.0 |

(800)

171,100 **2,672,200**

19.9

18.9

0

TRANSPORT PLANNING & SAFETY EDUCATION

Budget Review Savings

Original Budget 2014/15

Employee FTE's (Budgeted)

Investment Priorities
Other Growth & Savings

Budget Transfers

Other Information

Transport Planning covers Traffic Policy & Programmes, Projects & Partnership functions & Traffic Management. Its key roles are delivering on the Borough's transport strategy, securing funding from external sources mainly Transport for London, road safety education, day to day management of traffic, parking in the borough & design & delivery of the Capital Works Programme.

| | 2012/13 <u>Actual</u> <u>£</u> | 2013/14 Estimate £ | 2014/15 Estimate £ |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <u>Expenditure</u> | 1 050 720 00 | 1 100 000 | 1 162 200 |
| Employees Premises | 1,050,729.00 423.00 | 1,100,000 0 | 1,163,200 0 |
| Transport | 1,553.00 | 2,800 | 2,800 |
| Supplies & Services | 16,459.00 | 39,000 | 39,000 |
| Third Party Payments | 789,941.00 | 508,300 | 508,300 |
| Transfer Payments | 0.00 | 0 | 0 |
| Support Services | 48,062.00 | 9,600 | 6,600 |
| Support Solvinsos | .0,002.00 | 3,333 | 0,000 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | 1,907,167.00 | 1,659,700 | 1,719,900 |
| Income | | | |
| Government Grants | 0.00 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Grants & Contributions | -2,500.00 | 0 | 0 |
| Fees & Charges | -857,108.00 | (680,900) | (688,100) |
| TOTAL INCOME | -859,608.00 | (680,900) | (688,100) |
| NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) | 1,047,559.00 | 978,800 | 1,031,800 |
| , | | | |
| Financial Accounting Adjustments | | | |
| Central Support Charges | 223,106.00 | 158,300 | 231,000 |
| Departmental Support Charges | 225,588.00 | 176,000 | 192,300 |
| Capital Charges | 1,558,910.00 | 1,375,100 | 1,399,100 |
| Central Support Income | 0.00 | 0 | 0 |
| Departmental Support Income | -145,984.00 | (181,500) | (182,000) |
| NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS | 1,861,620.00 | 1,527,900 | 1,640,400 |
| NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) | 2,909,179.00 | 2,506,700 | 2,672,200 |
| Variation Analysis | | | |
| Original Estimate 2013/14 | | | 2,506,700 |
| Inflation | | | (4,800) |
| Changes in Government Grants | | | (4,000) |
| Other Government or Outside Body Changes | | | 0 |
| , aa. a a raininiani an a atoma a bour andiquo | | | ()1 |

0.0

0.0

PARKING SERVICES

Employee FTE's (Budgeted)

Parking Services administer 28 car parks containing 2,700 spaces & 37 Controlled Parking Zones. The Parking Enforcement Team processes penalty charge notices issued under prevailing legislation, administers & issues parking permits & manages the parking enforcement contractor.

| Expenditure | 2012/13 Actual £ | 2013/14 Estimate £ | 2014/15 Estimate £ |
|---|---|--------------------------------|--|
| Employees | 853,781 | 0 | 0 |
| Premises | 1,016,342 | 1,126,400 | 1,386,300 |
| Transport | 689 | 0 | 0 |
| Supplies & Services Third Party Payments | 527,184 1,746,333 | 339,300 2,113,100 | 333,900 2,153,900 |
| Transfer Payments | 1,740,333 | 2,113,100 | 2,155,900 |
| Support Services | 8,769 | 18,200 | 7,400 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | 4,153,098 | 3,597,000 | 3,881,500 |
| Income | | | |
| Government Grants | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Grants & Contributions | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fees & Charges | (11,323,793) | (11,448,800) | (11,535,100) |
| TOTAL INCOME | (11,323,793) | (11,448,800) | (11,535,100) |
| NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) | (7,170,695) | (7,851,800) | (7,653,600) |
| | | | |
| Financial Accounting Adjustments | | | |
| Financial Accounting Adjustments Central Support Charges | 831,450 | 479,300 | 544,200 |
| Central Support Charges Departmental Support Charges | 225,485 | 1,005,800 | 1,010,400 |
| Central Support Charges Departmental Support Charges Capital Charges | 225,485 341,000 | 1,005,800 335,800 | 1,010,400 337,100 |
| Central Support Charges Departmental Support Charges Capital Charges Central Support Income | 225,485 341,000 0 | 1,005,800 335,800 0 | 1,010,400 337,100 0 |
| Central Support Charges Departmental Support Charges Capital Charges Central Support Income Departmental Support Income | 225,485 341,000 0 | 1,005,800 335,800 0 0 | 1,010,400 337,100 0 0 |
| Central Support Charges Departmental Support Charges Capital Charges Central Support Income | 225,485 341,000 0 | 1,005,800 335,800 0 | 1,010,400 337,100 0 |
| Central Support Charges Departmental Support Charges Capital Charges Central Support Income Departmental Support Income | 225,485 341,000 0 | 1,005,800 335,800 0 0 | 1,010,400 337,100 0 0 |
| Central Support Charges Departmental Support Charges Capital Charges Central Support Income Departmental Support Income NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) Variation Analysis | 225,485 341,000 0 0 1,397,935 | 1,005,800 335,800 0 0 | 1,010,400 337,100 0 0 1,891,700 (5,761,900) |
| Central Support Charges Departmental Support Charges Capital Charges Central Support Income Departmental Support Income NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) Variation Analysis Original Estimate 2013/14 | 225,485 341,000 0 0 1,397,935 | 1,005,800 335,800 0 0 | 1,010,400 337,100 0 0 1,891,700 (5,761,900) |
| Central Support Charges Departmental Support Charges Capital Charges Central Support Income Departmental Support Income NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) Variation Analysis Original Estimate 2013/14 Inflation | 225,485 341,000 0 0 1,397,935 | 1,005,800 335,800 0 0 | 1,010,400 337,100 0 0 1,891,700 (5,761,900) |
| Central Support Charges Departmental Support Charges Capital Charges Central Support Income Departmental Support Income NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) Variation Analysis Original Estimate 2013/14 Inflation Changes in Government Grants | 225,485 341,000 0 0 1,397,935 | 1,005,800 335,800 0 0 | 1,010,400 337,100 0 0 1,891,700 (5,761,900) (6,030,900) 65,200 0 |
| Central Support Charges Departmental Support Charges Capital Charges Central Support Income Departmental Support Income NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) Variation Analysis Original Estimate 2013/14 Inflation Changes in Government Grants Other Government or Outside Body Changes | 225,485 341,000 0 0 1,397,935 | 1,005,800 335,800 0 0 | 1,010,400 337,100 0 0 1,891,700 (5,761,900) |
| Central Support Charges Departmental Support Charges Capital Charges Central Support Income Departmental Support Income NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) Variation Analysis Original Estimate 2013/14 Inflation Changes in Government Grants Other Government or Outside Body Changes Demand Led Growth | 225,485 341,000 0 0 1,397,935 | 1,005,800 335,800 0 0 | 1,010,400 337,100 0 0 1,891,700 (5,761,900) (6,030,900) 65,200 0 (1,200) 0 |
| Central Support Charges Departmental Support Charges Capital Charges Central Support Income Departmental Support Income NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) Variation Analysis Original Estimate 2013/14 Inflation Changes in Government Grants Other Government or Outside Body Changes | 225,485 341,000 0 0 1,397,935 | 1,005,800 335,800 0 0 | 1,010,400 337,100 0 0 1,891,700 (5,761,900) (6,030,900) 65,200 0 |
| Central Support Charges Departmental Support Charges Capital Charges Central Support Income Departmental Support Income NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) Variation Analysis Original Estimate 2013/14 Inflation Changes in Government Grants Other Government or Outside Body Changes Demand Led Growth Budget Review Savings | 225,485 341,000 0 0 1,397,935 | 1,005,800 335,800 0 0 | 1,010,400 337,100 0 0 1,891,700 (5,761,900) (6,030,900) 65,200 0 (1,200) 0 (45,300) |
| Central Support Charges Departmental Support Charges Capital Charges Central Support Income Departmental Support Income NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) Variation Analysis Original Estimate 2013/14 Inflation Changes in Government Grants Other Government or Outside Body Changes Demand Led Growth Budget Review Savings Investment Priorities Other Growth & Savings Budget Transfers | 225,485 341,000 0 0 1,397,935 | 1,005,800 335,800 0 0 | 1,010,400 337,100 0 0 1,891,700 (5,761,900) (6,030,900) 65,200 0 (1,200) 0 (45,300) 200,000 0 50,300 |
| Central Support Charges Departmental Support Charges Capital Charges Central Support Income Departmental Support Income NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) Variation Analysis Original Estimate 2013/14 Inflation Changes in Government Grants Other Government or Outside Body Changes Demand Led Growth Budget Review Savings Investment Priorities Other Growth & Savings | 225,485 341,000 0 0 1,397,935 | 1,005,800 335,800 0 0 | 1,010,400 337,100 0 0 1,891,700 (5,761,900) (5,761,900) 65,200 0 (1,200) 0 (45,300) 200,000 0 |

SECTION E

2012/13

<u>Actual</u>

2013/14

Estimate

2014/15

Estimate

8.0

8.0

TRANSPORT FLEET MANAGEMENT & MAINTENANCE

The Transport Services Section provides a complete range of vehicle provision to all services within the Council. The Transport Workshop carries out maintenance & repairs to the Council's fleet consisting of 85 vehicles & currently provides class 4,5 & 7 MOT's to the public & contractors.

| | <u>£</u> | <u>£</u> | <u>£</u> |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <u>Expenditure</u> | _ | _ | _ |
| Employees | 331,234 | 333,900 | 334,400 |
| Premises | 3,566 | 4,000 | 4,000 |
| Transport | 862,533 | 1,389,000 | 1,329,800 |
| Supplies & Services | 28,613 | 72,800 | 52,800 |
| Third Party Payments | 8,664 | 700 | 700 |
| Transfer Payments | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Support Services | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | 1,234,610 | 1,800,400 | 1,721,700 |
| <u>Income</u> | | | |
| Government Grants | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Grants & Contributions | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fees & Charges | (253,258) | (97,700) | (98,400) |
| TOTAL INCOME | (253,258) | (97,700) | (98,400) |
| TOTAL INCOME | (233,236) | (91,100) | (90,400) |
| NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) | 981,352 | 1,702,700 | 1,623,300 |
| Financial Accounting Adjustments | | | |
| Central Support Charges | 102,975 | 82,500 | 16,100 |
| Departmental Support Charges | 189,127 | 184,900 | 262,800 |
| Capital Charges | 629,688 | 596,300 | 605,300 |
| Central Support Income | (1,856,217) | (2,537,400) | (2,507,500) |
| Departmental Support Income | (1,000,217) | 0 | 0 |
| NET ACCOUNTING AD ILICTMENTS | (024 427) | (4.672.700) | (4.602.200) |
| NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS | (934,427) | (1,673,700) | (1,623,300) |
| NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) | 46,925 | 29,000 | 0 |
| Variation Analysis | | | |
| Original Estimate 2013/14 | | | 29,000 |
| Inflation | | | 1,600 |
| Changes in Government Grants | | | 1,000 |
| Other Government or Outside Body Changes | | | 0 |
| Demand Led Growth | | | o o |
| Budget Review Savings | | | (1,400) |
| Investment Priorities | | | (1,100) |
| Other Growth & Savings | | | n |
| Budget Transfers | | | (29,200) |
| Original Budget 2014/15 | | - | 0 |
| Other Information | | | |
| | | | 0.0 |

Employee FTE's (Budgeted)

2012/13

2013/14

79.0

78.2

2014/15

DIRECTORATE MANAGEMENT & SUPPORT

Employee FTE's (Budgeted)

These budgets incorporate management, finance & general administrative support for the Environment Directorate via admin hubs & technical staff whose duties cover more than one service.

| | <u>Actual</u> <u>£</u> | Estimate £ | Estimate £ |
|--|------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Expenditure | <u>~</u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| Employees | 3,170,061 | 3,444,200 | 3,430,900 |
| Premises | 31 | 0, , 200 | 0, 100,000 |
| Transport | 47,307 | 33,700 | 28,200 |
| Supplies & Services | 193,170 | 127,400 | 118,000 |
| Third Party Payments | 30,394 | 0 | 0 |
| Transfer Payments | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Support Services | 58,346 | 28,300 | 50,200 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | 3,499,309 | 3,633,600 | 3,627,300 |
| Income | | | |
| Government Grants | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Grants & Contributions | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fees & Charges | (333,523) | (244,900) | (244,900) |
| TOTAL INCOME | (333,523) | (244,900) | (244,900) |
| NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) | 3,165,786 | 3,388,700 | 3,382,400 |
| | | | |
| Financial Accounting Adjustments | | | |
| Central Support Charges | 1,631,757 | 1,519,200 | 1,335,600 |
| Departmental Support Charges | 9,800 | 9,700 | 32,800 |
| Capital Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Central Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Departmental Support Income | (4,807,343) | (4,917,600) | (4,750,800) |
| NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS | (3,165,786) | (3,388,700) | (3,382,400) |
| NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| , , | | | |
| Variation Analysis Original Estimate 2013/14 | | | 0 |
| Inflation | | | 9,700 |
| Changes in Government Grants | | | 9,700 |
| Other Government or Outside Body Changes | | | 0 |
| Demand Led Growth | | | 0 |
| Budget Review Savings | | | (2,700) |
| Investment Priorities | | | (2,700) |
| Other Growth & Savings | | | 0 |
| Budget Transfers | | | (7,000) |
| Original Budget 2014/15 | | <u>-</u> | 0 |
| Other Information | | <u>=</u> | |
| | | | - |

Should you have any queries concerning the Adult & Community Services pages please contact:

Brian Blenman
Principal Finance Manager

Tel: 020 8891 7205

b.blenman@richmond.gov.uk

SUMMARY BY SERVICE AREA

| PURPOSE | 2012/13 Actual £ | 2013/14 Estimate £ | 2014/15 Estimate £ |
|---|--|---|--|
| Commissioning Care Services Management Care Management Care Services - Older People & Physical Disabilities Care Services - Adults with Learning Disabilities Care Services - Mental Health Careline Other Commissioned Services - Adult Social Care Performance & Quality Assurance Community Services Operations Management Housing Advice & Assessment Resettlement Service Temporary Accommodation Private Sector & Other Housing Care Provision - Learning Disabilities Care Provision - Older People & Physical Disabilities Transport Operations Accessible Transport Unit Commissioning Corp. Policy & Strategy Management Accountability & Engagement Partnerships & Planning Grants to Voluntary Organisations Corporate Procurement Corporate Equality & Diversity Corporate Communications Rent Allowances Supported Housing Services Direct Management & Finance | 0 6,301,365 16,857,676 6,706,906 4,636,680 735,599 1,128,849 24,368 213,003 1,392,926 188,569 4,214,371 2,384,700 5,400,822 2,298,472 0 7,275,748 0 874,334 1,430,433 1,641,280 0 0 (465,001) 2,876,659 314,069 | 0 6,014,500 21,770,400 16,250,700 4,786,000 789,500 1,551,200 0 190,100 1,323,600 212,600 4,270,000 2,527,000 4,454,200 2,018,200 353,100 8,058,300 0 676,900 1,408,800 1,050,600 0 0 (38,000) 2,612,400 835,200 | 0 6,394,900 19,989,500 17,064,300 4,792,500 781,800 1,494,400 0 1,276,900 203,200 5,324,800 2,985,600 2,985,600 2,168,400 464,500 8,223,000 0 1,074,200 1,358,300 973,900 0 0 (38,000) 2,676,900 720,700 |
| Joint Commissioning Collaborative Team | (447,024) | 0 | 0 |
| Public Health | 156,622 | 0 | 95,900 |
| Total Adult & Community Services Directorate | 66,141,426 | 81,115,300 | 81,621,300 |
| <u>Variation Analysis</u> | | | |
| Original Estimate 2013/14 | | | 81,115,300 |
| Inflation Changes in Government Grants Other Government or Outside Body Changes | | | 1,366,300 0 (10,300) |
| Demand Led Growth Budget Review Savings Investment Priorities Other Growth & Savings Budget Transfers | | | 0 (2,097,700) 0 59,000 1,188,700 |
| Original Budget 2014/15 | | - | 81,621,300 |

SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS

| | 2012/13 Actual £ | 2013/14 Estimate £ | 2014/15 Estimate £ |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenditure | ≃ | ~ | <u>~</u> |
| Employees | 23,583,657 | 23,898,800 | 24,012,400 |
| Premises | 2,356,316 | 1,950,100 | 1,974,200 |
| Transport | 1,481,754 | 1,416,000 | 1,260,900 |
| Supplies & Services | 5,439,487 | 8,341,500 | 5,200,300 |
| Third Party Payments | 53,645,272 | 58,776,700 | 62,167,700 |
| Transfer Payments | 73,772,777 | 74,881,600 | 77,911,900 |
| Support Services | 359,310 | 353,200 | 356,100 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | 160,638,573 | 169,617,900 | 172,883,500 |
| <u>Income</u> | | | |
| Government Grants | (76,387,454) | (73,692,500) | (76,949,500) |
| Other Grants & Contributions | (8,148,913) | (5,524,000) | (5,912,000) |
| Customer & Client Receipts | (20,153,884) | (18,842,100) | (18,861,500) |
| TOTAL INCOME | (104,690,251) | (98,058,600) | (101,723,000) |
| NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) | 55,948,322 | 71,559,300 | 71,160,500 |
| Financial Accounting Adjustments | | | |
| Central Support Charges | 7,459,039 | 6,577,100 | 6,956,700 |
| Departmental Support Charges | 8,690,099 | 8,315,800 | 8,115,500 |
| Capital Charges | 4,966,305 | 5,211,300 | 5,917,600 |
| Central Support Income | (2,232,240) | (2,232,400) | (2,413,500) |
| Departmental Support Income | (8,690,099) | (8,315,800) | (8,115,500) |
| NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS | 10,193,104 | 9,556,000 | 10,460,800 |
| NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) | 66,141,426 | 81,115,300 | 81,621,300 |

BUDGETED STAFFING FTE'S

| | 2013/14 | 2014/15 |
|--|---------|---------|
| Number of full time equivalent employees | 609.6 | 586.0 |

COMMISSIONING CARE SERVICES DIVISIONAL MANAGEMENT

This includes the management costs of the Commissioning Care Services Division, recharged to services within the division.

| | 2012/13 Actual £ | 2013/14 Estimate £ | 2014/15 Estimate £ |
|--|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <u>Expenditure</u> | _ | _ | _ |
| Employees | 414,174 | 638,400 | 651,100 |
| Premises | 91,306 | 57,500 | 0 |
| Transport | 738 | 800 | 800 |
| Supplies & Services | (102,329) | 549,300 | 18,900 |
| Third Party Payments | 69,810 | 50,000 | 0 |
| Transfer Payments | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Support Services | 26,998 | 29,900 | 7,400 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | 500,697 | 1,325,900 | 678,200 |
| Income | | | |
| Government Grants | (141,500) | 0 | 0 |
| Other Grants & Contributions | (393,893) | (513,200) | (23,200) |
| Customer & Client Receipts | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL INCOME | (535,393) | (513,200) | (23,200) |
| NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) | (34,696) | 812,700 | 655,000 |
| | | | |
| Financial Accounting Adjustments | 101 570 | 00.000 | 00.400 |
| Central Support Charges | 101,579 | 93,600 | 98,100 |
| Departmental Support Charges | 231,512 | 223,500 | 226,400 |
| Capital Charges | 0 | 0 0 | 0 |
| Central Support Income Departmental Support Income | (298,395) | (1,129,800) | 0 (979,500) |
| Departmental Support income | (290,393) | (1,129,600) | (979,500) |
| NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS | 34,696 | (812,700) | (655,000) |
| NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | |
| Variation Analysis Original Estimate 2013/14 | | | 0 |
| Inflation | | | 12,100 |
| Changes in Government Grants | | | 0 |
| Other Government or Outside Body Changes | | | 0 |
| Demand Led Growth | | | 0 |
| Budget Review Savings | | | (13,400) |
| Investment Priorities | | | 0 |
| Other Growth & Savings | | | 0 |
| Budget Transfers | | | 1,300 |
| Original Budget 2014/15 | | _ | 0 |
| Other Information | | _ | - |
| Employee FTE's (Budgeted) | | 7.0 | 6.0 |

2012/13

ADULT & COMMUNITY SERVICES

2013/14

2014/15

99.1

92.6

CARE MANAGEMENT

Employee FTE's (Budgeted)

This provides statutory assessment, Care Management, Occupational Therapy & Safeguarding Services for Adults & Older People.

| | <u>Actual</u> <u>£</u> | Estimate £ | Estimate £ |
|--|------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Expenditure | <u>~</u> | <u>~</u> | <u>~</u> |
| Employees | 3,981,500 | 3,769,300 | 4,025,100 |
| Premises | 76,332 | 60,000 | 172,200 |
| Transport | 60,198 | 55,600 | 53,800 |
| Supplies & Services | 148,032 | 108,400 | 558,400 |
| Third Party Payments | 1,437 | 0 | 50,000 |
| Transfer Payments | 16,560 | 6,900 | 6,900 |
| Support Services | 38,519 | 29,200 | 40,900 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | 4,322,578 | 4,029,400 | 4,907,300 |
| <u>Income</u> | | | |
| Government Grants | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Grants & Contributions | (12,985) | 0 | (495,700) |
| Customer & Client Receipts | (363,816) | (311,600) | (311,600) |
| TOTAL INCOME | (376,801) | (311,600) | (807,300) |
| NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) | 3,945,777 | 3,717,800 | 4,100,000 |
| Financial Association Adjustments | | | |
| Financial Accounting Adjustments | 1 105 606 | 064 600 | 1 014 500 |
| Central Support Charges | 1,105,696 | 961,600 | 1,014,500 |
| Departmental Support Charges | 1,248,885 | 1,334,100 | 1,279,400 |
| Capital Charges | 1,007 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Central Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Departmental Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS | 2,355,588 | 2,296,700 | 2,294,900 |
| NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) | 6,301,365 | 6,014,500 | 6,394,900 |
| Variation Analysis | | | |
| Original Estimate 2013/14 | | | 6,014,500 |
| Inflation | | | 11,500 |
| Changes in Government Grants | | | 0 |
| Other Government or Outside Body Changes | | | 8,800 |
| Demand Led Growth | | | 0 |
| Budget Review Savings | | | (2,400) |
| Investment Priorities | | | ó |
| Other Growth & Savings | | | o |
| Budget Transfers | | | 362,500 |
| Original Budget 2014/15 | | _ | 6,394,900 |
| Other Information | | | |
| Francisco FTFIs (Paralas (asl) | | 00.0 | 00.4 |

33.6

27.1

CARE SERVICES - OLDER PEOPLE & PHYSICAL DISABILITIES

This budget covers independent sector provision of care services for older people & physical disabilities including residential & nursing care, direct payments, equipment/minor adaptations, meals, domiciliary care & short breaks for carers.

| | 2012/13 Actual <u>£</u> | 2013/14 Estimate £ | 2014/15 Estimate £ |
|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenditure | | | |
| Employees | 1,242,584 | 1,078,700 | 853,300 |
| Premises | 34,159 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Transport | 190,379 | 84,200 | 84,200 |
| Supplies & Services | 66,212 | 2,573,900 | 266,700 |
| Third Party Payments | 22,217,730 | 22,523,300 | 23,001,900 |
| Transfer Payments | 4,007,876 | 4,965,900 | 4,347,400 |
| Support Services | 61 | 1,800 | 100 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | 27,759,001 | 31,228,800 | 28,554,600 |
| Income | | | |
| Government Grants | (852,225) | (855,500) | (855,500) |
| Other Grants & Contributions | (5,388,726) | (3,499,800) | (2,500,000) |
| Customer & Client Receipts | (7,347,042) | (7,553,400) | (7,512,400) |
| TOTAL INCOME | (13,587,993) | (11,908,700) | (10,867,900) |
| NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) | 14,171,008 | 19,320,100 | 17,686,700 |
| | | | |
| Financial Accounting Adjustments | 054.004 | 075 000 | 045.000 |
| Central Support Charges | 354,631 | 375,800 | 315,200 |
| Departmental Support Charges | 2,010,735 | 1,752,600 | 1,666,000 |
| Capital Charges | 321,302 | 321,900 | 321,600 |
| Central Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Departmental Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS | 2,686,668 | 2,450,300 | 2,302,800 |
| NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) | 16,857,676 | 21,770,400 | 19,989,500 |
| Variation Analysis | | | 1 |
| Variation Analysis | | | 24 770 400 |
| Original Estimate 2013/14 | | | 21,770,400 |
| Inflation | | | 495,000 |
| Changes in Government Grants | | | 0 |
| Other Government or Outside Body Changes | | | 0 |
| Demand Led Growth | | | (4 000 000) |
| Budget Review Savings | | | (1,302,900) |
| Investment Priorities | | | 0 |
| Other Growth & Savings | | | (073,000) |
| Budget Transfers | | - | (973,000) |
| Original Budget 2014/15 | | | 19,989,500 |
| Other Information Employee ETE's (Budgeted) | | 22.6 | 27.1 |

Employee FTE's (Budgeted)

533,000 **17,064,300**

0.0

4.6

CARE SERVICES - ADULTS WITH LEARNING DISABILITES

This budget covers independent sector provision of care services for adults with learning disabilities including residential & nursing care, direct payments, day support services, supported accommodation & short breaks for carers.

| | <u>2012/13</u> <u>Actual</u> <u>£</u> | 2013/14 Estimate £ | 2014/15 Estimate £ |
|---|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenditure | <u>~</u> | <u>~</u> | <u>~</u> |
| Employees | 136,098 | 160,600 | 0 |
| Premises | 184,322 | 210,000 | 196,800 |
| Transport | 159,230 | 177,500 | 175,000 |
| Supplies & Services | 26,745 | 10,500 | 23,800 |
| Third Party Payments | 14,341,552 | 13,742,600 | 14,617,700 |
| Transfer Payments | 1,289,434 | 2,208,900 | 2,271,200 |
| Support Services | 0 | 100 | 0 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | 16,137,381 | 16,510,200 | 17,284,500 |
| Income | (0.004.570) | 2 | 0 |
| Government Grants | (8,991,570) | 0 | (550,000) |
| Other Grants & Contributions | (130,404) | (53,000) | (553,000) |
| Customer & Client Receipts | (1,209,053) | (1,359,900) | (973,700) |
| TOTAL INCOME | (10,331,027) | (1,412,900) | (1,526,700) |
| NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) | 5,806,354 | 15,097,300 | 15,757,800 |
| Financial Accounting Adjustments | | | |
| Central Support Charges | 323,584 | 303,100 | 200,700 |
| Departmental Support Charges | 576,968 | 850,300 | 1,105,800 |
| Capital Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Central Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Departmental Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS | 900,552 | 1,153,400 | 1,306,500 |
| NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) | 6,706,906 | 16,250,700 | 17,064,300 |
| Variation Analysis | | | 46 250 700 |
| Original Estimate 2013/14 | | | 16,250,700 |
| Inflation | | | 280,700 |
| Changes in Government Grants Other Government or Outside Body Changes | | | |
| Demand Led Growth | | | |
| Budget Review Savings | | | (100) |
| Investment Priorities | | | (100) |
| Other Growth & Savings | | | 0 |
| Budget Transfers | | | F22 000 |

Budget Transfers

Other Information

Original Budget 2014/15

Employee FTE's (Budgeted)

CARE SERVICES - PEOPLE WITH MENTAL HEALTH NEEDS

This budget covers integrated mental health services managed by South West London & St. George's Mental Health Trust & independent sector provision of care services for adults under 65 with mental health needs.

| Expenditure Employees 1,669,196 1,611,400 1,653,200 Premises 156,601 129,300 129,300 Transport 21,031 25,200 25,200 Supplies & Services 102,578 247,700 250,700 Third Party Payments 3,051,166 2,955,400 3,176,300 Transfer Payments 164,160 140,200 146,000 Support Services 4,281 900 1,400 Income Government Grants 0 (25,600) (28,600) Other Grants & Contributions (1,056,498) (828,700) (968,700) Customer & Client Receipts (1,056,604) (1,363,900) (1,516,600) TOTAL INCOME (1,456,604) (1,363,900) (1,516,900) NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) 3,712,409 337,200 291,800 Entral Support Charges 243,019 337,200 291,800 Departmental Support Charges 631,920 647,100 582,700 Capital Charges 49,332 55,500 <th></th> <th>2012/13 Actual £</th> <th>2013/14 Estimate £</th> <th>2014/15 Estimate £</th> | | 2012/13 Actual £ | 2013/14 Estimate £ | 2014/15 Estimate £ |
|--|--|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Employees | Expenditure | _ | _ | _ |
| Premises 156,601 129,300 129,300 129,300 17msport 21,031 25,200 25,200 25,200 250,200 250,200 250,200 250,200 250,70 | | 1,669,196 | 1,611,400 | 1,653,200 |
| Supplies & Services | • • | | | |
| Supplies & Services | Transport | • | • | • |
| Third Party Payments Transfer Payments 3,051,166 2,955,400 3,176,300 Support Services 4,281 900 1,40,000 TOTAL EXPENDITURE 5,169,013 5,110,100 5,382,100 Income Government Grants 0 (25,600) (28,600) Other Grants & Contributions (1,056,498) (828,700) (96,700) Customer & Client Receipts (400,106) (509,600) (518,600) TOTAL INCOME (1,456,604) (1,363,900) (1,515,900) NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) 3,712,409 3,746,200 3,866,200 Financial Accounting Adjustments Central Support Charges 243,019 337,200 291,800 Departmental Support Charges 631,920 647,100 582,700 Capital Charges 49,332 55,500 51,800 Central Support Income 0 0 0 Departmental Support Income 0 0 0 NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS 924,271 1,039,800 926,300 <t< td=""><td>•</td><td>102,578</td><td>247,700</td><td>250,700</td></t<> | • | 102,578 | 247,700 | 250,700 |
| Transfer Payments Support Services 164,160 4,281 140,200 900 146,000 1,400 TOTAL EXPENDITURE 5,169,013 5,110,100 5,382,100 Income Government Grants 0 (25,600) (28,600) Other Grants & Contributions Customer & Client Receipts (1,056,498) (828,700) (968,700) Customer & Client Receipts (400,106) (509,600) (518,600) TOTAL INCOME (1,456,604) (1,363,900) (1,515,900) NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) 3,712,409 3,746,200 3,866,200 Financial Accounting Adjustments Central Support Charges 243,019 337,200 291,800 Central Support Charges 631,920 647,100 582,700 Central Support Income 0 0 0 0 Central Support Income 0 0 0 0 NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS 924,271 1,039,800 926,300 NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) 4,636,680 4,786,000 4,792,500 Variation Analysis Original Estimate 2013/14 4,786,000 4,2800 <td< td=""><td>• •</td><td>•</td><td><u>.</u></td><td><u>-</u></td></td<> | • • | • | <u>.</u> | <u>-</u> |
| Support Services | • • | | • | |
| Income | • | • | 900 | • |
| Government Grants | TOTAL EXPENDITURE | 5,169,013 | 5,110,100 | 5,382,100 |
| Other Grants & Contributions Customer & Client Receipts (1,056,498) (400,106) (828,700) (509,600) (968,700) (518,600) TOTAL INCOME (1,456,604) (1,363,900) (1,515,900) NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) 3,712,409 3,746,200 3,866,200 Financial Accounting Adjustments 243,019 337,200 291,800 Central Support Charges 631,920 647,100 582,700 Capital Charges 49,332 55,500 51,800 Central Support Income 0 0 0 Departmental Support Income 0 0 0 NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS 924,271 1,039,800 926,300 NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) 4,636,680 4,786,000 4,792,500 Variation Analysis 0 0 42,800 Changes in Government Grants 0 0 Other Government or Outside Body Changes 0 0 Demand Led Growth 0 0 Budget Review Savings (5,900) Investment Priorities 0 0 O | Income | | | |
| Other Grants & Contributions Customer & Client Receipts (1,056,498) (400,106) (828,700) (509,600) (968,700) (518,600) TOTAL INCOME (1,456,604) (1,363,900) (1,515,900) NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) 3,712,409 3,746,200 3,866,200 Financial Accounting Adjustments Central Support Charges 243,019 337,200 291,800 Departmental Support Charges 631,920 647,100 582,700 Capital Charges 49,332 55,500 51,800 Central Support Income 0 0 0 Departmental Support Income 0 0 0 NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS 924,271 1,039,800 926,300 NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) 4,636,680 4,786,000 4,792,500 Variation Analysis Original Estimate 2013/14 4,786,000 1 Inflation 42,800 4 0 Changes in Government Grants 0 0 Other Government or Outside Body Changes 0 0 Demand Led Growth 0 0 Budget Review Savings | Government Grants | 0 | (25,600) | (28,600) |
| TOTAL INCOME | Other Grants & Contributions | (1,056,498) | • • • • • | (968,700) |
| NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) 3,712,409 3,746,200 3,866,200 | Customer & Client Receipts | , , , | | |
| Financial Accounting Adjustments Central Support Charges 243,019 337,200 291,800 Departmental Support Charges 631,920 647,100 582,700 Capital Charges 49,332 55,500 51,800 Central Support Income 0 0 0 Departmental Support Income 0 0 0 Departmental Support Income 0 0 0 NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS 924,271 1,039,800 926,300 NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) 4,636,680 4,786,000 4,792,500 Variation Analysis | TOTAL INCOME | (1,456,604) | (1,363,900) | (1,515,900) |
| Central Support Charges 243,019 337,200 291,800 Departmental Support Charges 631,920 647,100 582,700 Capital Charges 49,332 55,500 51,800 Central Support Income 0 0 0 Departmental Support Income 0 0 0 NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS 924,271 1,039,800 926,300 NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) 4,636,680 4,786,000 4,792,500 Variation Analysis 42,800 42,800 Original Estimate 2013/14 4,786,000 47,86,000 Inflation 42,800 42,800 Changes in Government Grants 0 0 Other Government or Outside Body Changes 0 0 Demand Led Growth 0 0 Budget Review Savings (5,900) Investment Priorities 0 Other Growth & Savings 0 Budget Transfers (30,400) Original Budget 2014/15 4,792,500 | NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) | 3,712,409 | 3,746,200 | 3,866,200 |
| Central Support Charges 243,019 337,200 291,800 Departmental Support Charges 631,920 647,100 582,700 Capital Charges 49,332 55,500 51,800 Central Support Income 0 0 0 Departmental Support Income 0 0 0 NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS 924,271 1,039,800 926,300 NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) 4,636,680 4,786,000 4,792,500 Variation Analysis 42,800 42,800 Original Estimate 2013/14 4,786,000 47,86,000 Inflation 42,800 42,800 Changes in Government Grants 0 0 Other Government or Outside Body Changes 0 0 Demand Led Growth 0 0 Budget Review Savings (5,900) Investment Priorities 0 Other Growth & Savings 0 Budget Transfers (30,400) Original Budget 2014/15 4,792,500 | Financial Accounting Adjustments | | | |
| Departmental Support Charges 631,920 647,100 582,700 Capital Charges 49,332 55,500 51,800 Central Support Income 0 0 0 Departmental Support Income 0 0 0 NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS 924,271 1,039,800 926,300 NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) 4,636,680 4,786,000 4,792,500 Variation Analysis Original Estimate 2013/14 4,786,000 42,800 Inflation Changes in Government Grants Other Government or Outside Body Changes Demand Led Growth Budget Review Savings 0 0 Budget Review Savings Budget Transfers 0 0 Original Budget 2014/15 Other Information 4,792,500 | | 243,019 | 337,200 | 291,800 |
| Capital Charges 49,332 55,500 51,800 Central Support Income 0 0 0 Departmental Support Income 0 0 0 NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS 924,271 1,039,800 926,300 NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) 4,636,680 4,786,000 4,792,500 Variation Analysis 0riginal Estimate 2013/14 4,786,000 42,800 Inflation 42,800 42,800 42,800 Changes in Government Grants 0 0 0 Other Government or Outside Body Changes 0 0 Demand Led Growth 0 0 Budget Review Savings (5,900) Investment Priorities 0 0 Other Growth & Savings 0 0 Budget Transfers (30,400) 0 Original Budget 2014/15 4,792,500 | , , | 631,920 | 647,100 | 582,700 |
| Departmental Support Income 0 0 0 NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS 924,271 1,039,800 926,300 NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) 4,636,680 4,786,000 4,792,500 Variation Analysis Original Estimate 2013/14 4,786,000 Inflation 42,800 Changes in Government Grants 0 Other Government or Outside Body Changes 0 Demand Led Growth 0 Budget Review Savings (5,900) Investment Priorities 0 Other Growth & Savings 0 Budget Transfers (30,400) Original Budget 2014/15 4,792,500 Other Information 4,792,500 | • | 49,332 | 55,500 | 51,800 |
| Variation Analysis 4,636,680 4,786,000 4,786,000 Original Estimate 2013/14 4,786,000 42,800 Changes in Government Grants 0 0 Other Government or Outside Body Changes 0 0 Demand Led Growth 0 0 Budget Review Savings (5,900) 1 Investment Priorities 0 0 Other Growth & Savings 0 0 Budget Transfers (30,400) 0 Original Budget 2014/15 4,792,500 Other Information 0 0 | Central Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Variation Analysis 4,636,680 4,786,000 4,792,500 Original Estimate 2013/14 4,786,000 42,800 Inflation 42,800 42,800 Changes in Government Grants 0 0 Other Government or Outside Body Changes 0 0 Demand Led Growth 0 0 Budget Review Savings (5,900) 1 Investment Priorities 0 0 Other Growth & Savings 0 0 Budget Transfers (30,400) 4,792,500 Original Budget 2014/15 4,792,500 | Departmental Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Variation AnalysisOriginal Estimate 2013/144,786,000Inflation42,800Changes in Government Grants0Other Government or Outside Body Changes0Demand Led Growth0Budget Review Savings(5,900)Investment Priorities0Other Growth & Savings0Budget Transfers(30,400)Original Budget 2014/154,792,500 | NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS | 924,271 | 1,039,800 | 926,300 |
| Original Estimate 2013/14 4,786,000 Inflation 42,800 Changes in Government Grants 0 Other Government or Outside Body Changes 0 Demand Led Growth 0 Budget Review Savings (5,900) Investment Priorities 0 Other Growth & Savings 0 Budget Transfers (30,400) Original Budget 2014/15 4,792,500 Other Information | NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) | 4,636,680 | 4,786,000 | 4,792,500 |
| Original Estimate 2013/14 4,786,000 Inflation 42,800 Changes in Government Grants 0 Other Government or Outside Body Changes 0 Demand Led Growth 0 Budget Review Savings (5,900) Investment Priorities 0 Other Growth & Savings 0 Budget Transfers (30,400) Original Budget 2014/15 4,792,500 Other Information | Variation Analysis | | | |
| Inflation 42,800 Changes in Government Grants 0 Other Government or Outside Body Changes 0 Demand Led Growth 0 Budget Review Savings (5,900) Investment Priorities 0 Other Growth & Savings 0 Budget Transfers (30,400) Original Budget 2014/15 4,792,500 Other Information | | | | 4 796 000 |
| Changes in Government Grants 0 Other Government or Outside Body Changes 0 Demand Led Growth 0 Budget Review Savings (5,900) Investment Priorities 0 Other Growth & Savings 0 Budget Transfers (30,400) Original Budget 2014/15 4,792,500 Other Information | | | | |
| Other Government or Outside Body Changes Demand Led Growth Budget Review Savings (5,900) Investment Priorities 0 Other Growth & Savings Budget Transfers (30,400) Original Budget 2014/15 Other Information | | | | 42,800 |
| Demand Led Growth 0 Budget Review Savings (5,900) Investment Priorities 0 Other Growth & Savings 0 Budget Transfers (30,400) Original Budget 2014/15 4,792,500 Other Information | | | | 0 |
| Budget Review Savings (5,900) Investment Priorities 0 Other Growth & Savings 0 Budget Transfers (30,400) Original Budget 2014/15 4,792,500 Other Information | | | | 0 |
| Investment Priorities 0 Other Growth & Savings 0 Budget Transfers (30,400) Original Budget 2014/15 4,792,500 Other Information | | | | (F 000) |
| Other Growth & Savings Budget Transfers Original Budget 2014/15 Other Information | 1 3 | | | (5,900) |
| Budget Transfers (30,400) Original Budget 2014/15 4,792,500 Other Information | | | | o o |
| Original Budget 2014/15 Other Information | | | | (30 400) |
| Other Information | | | - | |
| | - | | <u>=</u> | .,. 52,556 |
| | l control of the cont | | 44.9 | 44.9 |

2013/14

15.0

15.0

2012/13

2014/15

CARELINE

Careline provides monitoring of community alarms & telecare sensors for the elderly & vulnerable & also provides messaging services out of hours for the Council & other partnership agencies. The service also monitors the Council's Closed Circuit Television Cameras across the Borough.

| | <u>Actual</u> <u>£</u> | Estimate £ | Estimate £ |
|--|---------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
| Expenditure | <u>~</u> | <u>~</u> | <u>~</u> |
| Employees | 639,271 | 681,900 | 692,900 |
| Premises | 27,059 | 28,700 | 28,700 |
| Transport | 19,332 | 15,400 | 15,400 |
| Supplies & Services | 272,304 | 283,500 | 283,500 |
| Third Party Payments | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Transfer Payments | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Support Services | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Support Services | | O . | |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | 957,966 | 1,009,500 | 1,020,500 |
| <u>Income</u> | | | |
| Government Grants | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Grants & Contributions | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Customer & Client Receipts | (526,236) | (516,900) | (516,900) |
| TOTAL INCOME | (526,236) | (516,900) | (516,900) |
| NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) | 431,730 | 492,600 | 503,600 |
| | | | |
| Financial Accounting Adjustments | | | |
| Central Support Charges | 196,256 | 152,000 | 149,800 |
| Departmental Support Charges | 107,613 | 144,900 | 128,400 |
| Capital Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Central Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Departmental Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS | 303,869 | 296,900 | 278,200 |
| NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) | 735,599 | 789,500 | 781,800 |
| | • | • | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |
| Variation Analysis Original Estimate 2013/14 | | | 789,500 |
| Inflation | | | 13,600 |
| Changes in Government Grants | | | 0,000 |
| Other Government or Outside Body Changes | | | 0 |
| Demand Led Growth | | | 0 |
| Budget Review Savings | | | (7,000) |
| Investment Priorities | | | (7,000) |
| Other Growth & Savings | | | ٥ |
| Budget Transfers | | | (14,300) |
| Original Budget 2014/15 | | _ | 781,800 |
| Other Information | | - | |
| Strict information | | 45.0 | 45.0 |

Employee FTE's (Budgeted)

OTHER COMMISSIONED SERVICES - ADULT SOCIAL CARE

A range of universal & preventative adult services commissioned in partnership with health partners. Services include Community Independent Living Services, the Carers Hub, Advocacy, Home Maintenance, Information & Advice, Community Capacity, Community Support & Outreach services.

| | 2012/13 Actual £ | 2013/14 Estimate £ | 2014/15 Estimate £ |
|--|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenditure | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| Employees Premises | 20 0 | 0 0 | 0 |
| Transport | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| Supplies & Services | 293,685 | 0 | 288,000 |
| Third Party Payments | 892,924 | 1,880,200 | 2,026,100 |
| Transfer Payments | 22,622 | 0 | 0 |
| Support Services | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | 1,209,269 | 1,880,200 | 2,314,100 |
| Income | | | |
| Government Grants | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Grants & Contributions | 0 | (277,100) | (865,100) |
| Customer & Client Receipts | (174,359) | (170,200) | (170,200) |
| TOTAL INCOME | (174,359) | (447,300) | (1,035,300) |
| NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) | 1,034,910 | 1,432,900 | 1,278,800 |
| Financial Accounting Adjustments | | | |
| Central Support Charges | 21,545 | 38,700 | 132,300 |
| Departmental Support Charges | 72,394 | 79,600 | 83,300 |
| Capital Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Central Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Departmental Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS | 93,939 | 118,300 | 215,600 |
| NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) | 1,128,849 | 1,551,200 | 1,494,400 |
| Variation Analysis | | | |
| Original Estimate 2013/14 | | | 1,551,200 |
| Inflation | | | 12,300 |
| Changes in Government Grants | | | 0 |
| Other Government or Outside Body Changes | | | 0 |
| Demand Led Growth | | | 0 |
| Budget Review Savings | | | (300,000) |
| Investment Priorities | | | 0 |
| Other Growth & Savings | | | 0 |
| Budget Transfers | | _ | 230,900 |
| Original Budget 2014/15 | | = | 1,494,400 |
| Other Information | | 0.0 | |
| Employee FTE's (Budgeted) | | 0.0 | 0.0 |

PERFORMANCE & QUALITY ASSURANCE

This team supports the IT systems used by the ACS Directorate & manages the collation of performance information for management & statutory purposes across the Directorate. It also undertakes contract monitoring quality assurance for Commissioned Adult Social Care Services.

| | 2012/13 Actual £ | 2013/14 Estimate £ | 2014/15 Estimate £ |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenditure | ≃ | <u>~</u> | <u>~</u> |
| Employees | 764,203 | 780,100 | 815,600 |
| Premises | 185 | 0 | 0 |
| Transport | 367 | 1,300 | 1,300 |
| Supplies & Services | 440,234 | 409,600 | 263,000 |
| Third Party Payments | 118,000 | 102,900 | 102,900 |
| Transfer Payments | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Support Services | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | 1,322,989 | 1,293,900 | 1,182,800 |
| Income | | | |
| Government Grants | (21,500) | (76,100) | (75,700) |
| Other Grants & Contributions | (20,000) | 0 | 0 |
| Customer & Client Receipts | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL INCOME | (41,500) | (76,100) | (75,700) |
| NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) | 1,281,489 | 1,217,800 | 1,107,100 |
| Financial Accounting Adjustments | | | |
| Central Support Charges | 285,502 | 212,400 | 208,400 |
| Departmental Support Charges | 121,318 | 93,600 | 83,100 |
| Capital Charges | 24,367 | 0 | 0 |
| Central Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Departmental Support Income | (1,688,308) | (1,523,800) | (1,398,600) |
| NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS | (1,257,121) | (1,217,800) | (1,107,100) |
| NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) | 24,368 | 0 | 0 |

| <u>Variation Analysis</u> | | |
|--|------|---------|
| Original Estimate 2013/14 | | 0 |
| Inflation | | 13,500 |
| Changes in Government Grants | | 0 |
| Other Government or Outside Body Changes | | 0 |
| Demand Led Growth | | 0 |
| Budget Review Savings | | (6,000) |
| Investment Priorities | | 0 |
| Other Growth & Savings | | 0 |
| Budget Transfers | _ | (7,500) |
| Original Budget 2014/15 | | 0 |
| Other Information | | |
| Employee FTE's (Budgeted) | 18.2 | 18.2 |

COMMUNITY SERVICES OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT

This includes the management support for the Community Services Operations Division which are recharged across the division.

| | 2012/13 Actual £ | 2013/14 Estimate £ | 2014/15 Estimate £ |
|--|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <u>Expenditure</u> | | | |
| Employees | 243,548 | 234,400 | 235,400 |
| Premises | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Transport | 447 | 500 | 500 |
| Supplies & Services | 4,889 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Third Party Payments | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Transfer Payments | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Support Services | 3,102 | 5,800 | 3,600 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | 251,986 | 241,700 | 240,500 |
| Income | | | |
| Government Grants | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Grants & Contributions | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Customer & Client Receipts | (2,348) | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL INCOME | (2,348) | 0 | 0 |
| NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) | 249,638 | 241,700 | 240,500 |
| | | | |
| <u>Financial Accounting Adjustments</u> | | | |
| Central Support Charges | 66,562 | 59,700 | 53,500 |
| Departmental Support Charges | 81,360 | 70,700 | 69,300 |
| Capital Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Central Support Income | (194.557) | (182,000) | (363 300) |
| Departmental Support Income | (184,557) | (182,000) | (363,300) |
| NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS | (36,635) | (51,600) | (240,500) |
| NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) | 213,003 | 190,100 | 0 |
| Variation Analysis | | | |
| Original Estimate 2013/14 | | | 190,100 |
| Inflation | | | 0 |
| Changes in Government Grants | | | 0 |
| Other Government or Outside Body Changes | | | 0 |
| Demand Led Growth | | | 0 |
| Budget Review Savings | | | 0 |
| Investment Priorities | | | 0 |
| Other Growth & Savings | | | 0 |
| Budget Transfers | | _ | (190,100) |
| Original Budget 2014/15 | | | 0 |
| Other Information | | _ | |
| Employee FTE's (Budgeted) | | 3.0 | 3.0 |

HOUSING ADVICE & ASSESSMENT

This team provides advice to tenants, landlords, those who are threatened with eviction or unable to pay their rent or mortgage & to those who have problems with a member of their household & those fleeing domestic violence or suffering other problems.

| | 2012/13 Actual £ | 2013/14 Estimate £ | 2014/15 Estimate £ |
|--|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| <u>Expenditure</u> | _ | _ | _ |
| Employees | 793,340 | 736,300 | 720,100 |
| Premises | 41,326 | 8,800 | 8,800 |
| Transport | 16,249 | 14,500 | 14,500 |
| Supplies & Services | 30,229 | 179,600 | 130,000 |
| Third Party Payments | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Transfer Payments | 76,256 | 141,200 | 141,200 |
| Support Services | 114,396 | 82,500 | 106,500 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | 1,071,796 | 1,162,900 | 1,121,100 |
| Income | | | |
| Government Grants | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Grants & Contributions | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Customer & Client Receipts | (54,109) | (130,600) | (130,600) |
| TOTAL INCOME | (54,109) | (130,600) | (130,600) |
| NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) | 1,017,687 | 1,032,300 | 990,500 |
| Financial Accounting Adjustments | | | |
| Central Support Charges | 251,411 | 186,000 | 190,400 |
| Departmental Support Charges | 123,828 | 105,300 | 96,000 |
| Capital Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Central Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Departmental Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS | 375,239 | 291,300 | 286,400 |
| NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) | 1,392,926 | 1,323,600 | 1,276,900 |
| | | | |
| Variation Analysis | | | |
| Original Estimate 2013/14 | | | 1,323,600 |
| Inflation | | | 200 |
| Changes in Government Grants | | | 0 |
| Other Government or Outside Body Changes | | | 0 |
| Demand Led Growth | | | (4.400) |
| Budget Review Savings | | | (4,400) |
| Investment Priorities | | | 0 |
| Other Growth & Savings | | | (42 500) |
| Budget Transfers Original Budget 2014/15 | | _ | (42,500) 1,276,900 |
| Other Information | | | 1,270,300 |
| Employee FTE's (Budgeted) | | 19.3 | 18.8 |

RESETTLEMENT SERVICE

The Resettlement Service provides emotional & practical support to clients of all ages who are vulnerable as a result of mental health, learning or physical disabilities. The team works with them & supports them when moving into temporary or permanent accommodation.

| | 2012/13 Actual £ | 2013/14 Estimate £ | 2014/15 Estimate £ |
|---|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenditure | _ | _ | _ |
| Employees | 252,074 | 244,600 | 246,700 |
| Premises | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Transport | 12,865 | 14,300 | 13,400 |
| Supplies & Services | 12,677 | 80,300 | 80,300 |
| Third Party Payments | 38 | 9,000 | 0 |
| Transfer Payments | 1,784 | 0 | 0 |
| Support Services | 0 | 5,800 | 2,000 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | 279,438 | 354,000 | 342,400 |
| Income | | | |
| Government Grants | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Grants & Contributions | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Customer & Client Receipts | (211,259) | (228,200) | (228,200) |
| TOTAL INCOME | (211,259) | (228,200) | (228,200) |
| NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) | 68,179 | 125,800 | 114,200 |
| Figure 1. A constitute of Adjustments | | | |
| Financial Accounting Adjustments Control Support Charges | 88,027 | 62,700 | 65,200 |
| Central Support Charges Departmental Support Charges | 32,363 | 24,100 | 23,800 |
| Capital Charges | 0 | 0 | 25,000 |
| Central Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Departmental Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS | 120,390 | 86,800 | 89,000 |
| NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) | 188,569 | 242 600 | 203,200 |
| HET EXPENDITORE (ALE BODGETS) | 100,009 | 212,600 | 203,200 |
| Variation Analysis | | | 040.000 |
| Original Estimate 2013/14 | | | 212,600 |
| Inflation | | | 2,100 |
| Changes in Government Grants | | | 0 |
| Other Government or Outside Body Changes Demand Led Growth | | | 0 |
| Budget Review Savings | | | (2,200) |
| Investment Priorities | | | (2,200) |
| Other Growth & Savings | | | 0 |
| Budget Transfers | | | (9,300) |
| Original Budget 2014/15 | | _ | 203,200 |
| Other Information | | - | · |
| Employee FTE's (Budgeted) | | 6.5 | 6.5 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |

TEMPORARY ACCOMMODATION

The Temporary Accommodation Team lease properties from private sector landlords & procure bed & breakfast accommodation for use as temporary accommodation for people who approach the Council as homeless. In addition, the team manage three hostels located in the Borough.

| | 2012/13 Actual £ | 2013/14 Estimate £ | 2014/15 Estimate £ |
|--|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <u>Expenditure</u> | _ | _ | _ |
| Employees | 457,420 | 501,200 | 523,400 |
| Premises | 335,779 | 224,000 | 216,200 |
| Transport | 4,370 | 10,000 | 11,800 |
| Supplies & Services | 351,266 | 511,900 | 513,900 |
| Third Party Payments | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Transfer Payments | 2,945,556 | 2,290,400 | 3,281,800 |
| Support Services | 3,548 | 7,100 | 6,800 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | 4,097,939 | 3,544,600 | 4,553,900 |
| Income | | | |
| Government Grants | (600,000) | 0 | 0 |
| Other Grants & Contributions | (30,000) | 0 | 0 |
| Customer & Client Receipts | (2,963,277) | (2,705,200) | (2,984,600) |
| TOTAL INCOME | (3,593,277) | (2,705,200) | (2,984,600) |
| NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) | 504,662 | 839,400 | 1,569,300 |
| | | | |
| Financial Accounting Adjustments | | | |
| Central Support Charges | 216,541 | 159,200 | 185,800 |
| Departmental Support Charges | 230,502 | 184,600 | 198,700 |
| Capital Charges | 3,262,666 | 3,086,800 | 3,371,000 |
| Central Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Departmental Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS | 3,709,709 | 3,430,600 | 3,755,500 |
| NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) | 4,214,371 | 4,270,000 | 5,324,800 |
| Variation Analysis | | | |
| Original Estimate 2013/14 | | | 4,270,000 |
| Inflation | | | 218,900 |
| Changes in Government Grants | | | 210,900 |
| Other Government or Outside Body Changes | | | 0 |
| Demand Led Growth | | | 0 |
| Budget Review Savings | | | (12,500) |
| Investment Priorities | | | 0 |
| Other Growth & Savings | | | 0 |
| Budget Transfers | | | 848,400 |
| Original Budget 2014/15 | | | 5,324,800 |
| Other Information | | | |
| Employee FTE's (Budgeted) | | 11.3 | 11.8 |

PRIVATE SECTOR & OTHER HOUSING

The Private Sector Housing Team deals with environmental health, including the provision of grants & loans to adapt & improve homes as well as domestic noise & pest control services.

| | 2012/13 Actual £ | 2013/14 Estimate £ | 2014/15 Estimate £ |
|---|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenditure | ~ | ~ | ~ |
| Employees | 689,708 | 637,000 | 623,200 |
| Premises | 45,104 | 22,700 | 22,700 |
| Transport | 18,401 | 18,200 | 18,200 |
| Supplies & Services | 286,845 | 82,600 | 82,600 |
| Third Party Payments | 20,847 | 40,200 | 40,200 |
| Transfer Payments | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Support Services | 2,965 | 500 | 3,000 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | 1,063,870 | 801,200 | 789,900 |
| Income | | | |
| Government Grants | (34,938) | 0 | 0 |
| Other Grants & Contributions | (22,832) | (31,000) | (31,000) |
| Customer & Client Receipts | (207,899) | (189,000) | (189,000) |
| TOTAL INCOME | (265,669) | (220,000) | (220,000) |
| | (200,000) | (220,000) | (220,000) |
| NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) | 798,201 | 581,200 | 569,900 |
| Financial Accounting Adjustments | | | |
| Central Support Charges | 179,260 | 162,400 | 167,800 |
| Departmental Support Charges | 252,691 | 229,200 | 227,900 |
| Capital Charges | 1,154,548 | 1,554,200 | 2,020,000 |
| Central Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Departmental Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS | 1,586,499 | 1,945,800 | 2,415,700 |
| NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) | 2,384,700 | 2,527,000 | 2,985,600 |
| ` | | | |
| Variation Analysis | | | |
| Original Estimate 2013/14 | | | 2,527,000 |
| Inflation | | | (700) |
| Changes in Government Grants | | | 0 |
| Other Government or Outside Body Changes | | | 0 |
| Demand Led Growth | | | 0 |
| Budget Review Savings | | | (1,800) |
| Investment Priorities | | | 0 |
| Other Growth & Savings | | | 0 |
| Budget Transfers | | _ | 461,100 |
| Original Budget 2014/15 | | | 2,985,600 |
| Other Information Employee FTE's (Budgeted) | | 15.1 | 14.4 |
| pioyoo i i z o (Daagotoa) | | 10.1 | 17.7 |

CARE PROVISION - LEARNING DISABILITIES

This section manages the in-house learning disability care provision including residential homes, supported living services, respite care, & the shared lives scheme.

| | 2012/13 Actual £ | 2013/14 Estimate £ | 2014/15 Estimate £ |
|---|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Expenditure | | | |
| Employees | 3,847,279 | 3,312,100 | 2,741,300 |
| Premises | 423,495 | 259,900 | 233,300 |
| Transport | 192,343 | 246,200 | 38,000 |
| Supplies & Services | 232,705 | 6,300 | 188,800 |
| Third Party Payments | 24,543 | 9,200 | 9,200 |
| Transfer Payments | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Support Services | 5,896 | 0 | 6,800 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | 4,726,261 | 3,833,700 | 3,217,400 |
| Income | | | |
| Government Grants | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Grants & Contributions | (113,194) | (128,600) | (135,000) |
| Customer & Client Receipts | (615,849) | (325,300) | (255,900) |
| TOTAL INCOME | (729,043) | (453,900) | (390,900) |
| NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) | 3,997,218 | 3,379,800 | 2,826,500 |
| Financial Accounting Adjustments | | | |
| Central Support Charges | 511,488 | 407,600 | 328,500 |
| Departmental Support Charges | 1,333,444 | 840,100 | 669,600 |
| Capital Charges | 41,494 | 71,300 | 38,800 |
| Central Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Departmental Support Income | (482,822) | (244,600) | (267,800) |
| NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS | 1,403,604 | 1,074,400 | 769,100 |
| NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) | 5,400,822 | 4,454,200 | 3,595,600 |
| | | | |
| Variation Analysis | | | 4 45 4 000 |
| Original Estimate 2013/14 | | | 4,454,200 |
| Inflation | | | (5,000) |
| Changes in Government Grants | | | (4.22) |
| Other Government or Outside Body Changes | | | (100) |
| Demand Led Growth | | | (004.000) |
| Budget Review Savings | | | (234,200) |
| Investment Priorities | | | 0 |
| Other Growth & Savings | | | (610, 200) |
| Budget Transfers Original Budget 2014/15 | | _ | (619,300) 3,595,600 |
| | | - | 3,393,000 |
| Other Information Employee ETE's (Budgeted) | | 05.0 | 70.0 |
| Employee FTE's (Budgeted) | | 95.0 | 72.6 |

CARE PROVISION - OLDER PEOPLE & PHYSICAL DISABILITIES

This section manages the two intensive day care centres for older people & the Access Project, a day centre for adults with physical disabilities.

| | 2012/13 Actual £ | 2013/14 Estimate £ | 2014/15 Estimate £ |
|---|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenditure | - | <u></u> | - |
| Employees | 898,412 | 868,900 | 894,400 |
| Premises | 92,102 | 51,300 | 51,300 |
| Transport | 657,156 | 600,400 | 549,000 |
| Supplies & Services | 90,862 | 50,400 | 46,000 |
| Third Party Payments | 156,520 | 150,300 | 150,300 |
| Transfer Payments | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Support Services | 41 | 3,800 | 0 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | 1,895,093 | 1,725,100 | 1,691,000 |
| Income | | | |
| Government Grants | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Grants & Contributions | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Customer & Client Receipts | (82,004) | (84,100) | (84,100) |
| TOTAL INCOME | (82,004) | (84,100) | (84,100) |
| NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) | 1,813,089 | 1,641,000 | 1,606,900 |
| Financial Accounting Adjustments | | | |
| Financial Accounting Adjustments Central Support Charges | 169,052 | 106,200 | 148,300 |
| Departmental Support Charges | 241,681 | 197,900 | 335,700 |
| Capital Charges | 74,650 | 73,100 | 77,500 |
| Central Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Departmental Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS | 485,383 | 377,200 | 561,500 |
| NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) | 0.000.470 | 0.040.000 | 0.400.400 |
| NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) | 2,298,472 | 2,018,200 | 2,168,400 |
| Variation Analysis | | | 0.040.000 |
| Original Estimate 2013/14 | | | 2,018,200 |
| Inflation | | | 3,900 |
| Changes in Government Grants | | | 0 |
| Other Government or Outside Body Changes Demand Led Growth | | | 0 |
| Budget Review Savings | | | (1,100) |
| Investment Priorities | | | (1,100) |
| Other Growth & Savings | | | 0 |
| Budget Transfers | | | 147,400 |
| Original Budget 2014/15 | | - | 2,168,400 |
| Other Information | | | |
| Employee FTE's (Budgeted) | | 24.4 | 24.4 |

TRANSPORT OPERATIONS

Transport Operations manage & co-ordinate passenger transport services for children with special educational needs & Adult Social Care Services, including day centre transport.

| | <u>2012/13</u> | <u>2013/14</u> | <u>2014/15</u> |
|--|----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Estimate</u> | <u>Estimate</u> |
| | <u>£</u> | <u>£</u> | $\overline{\mathfrak{t}}$ |
| <u>Expenditure</u> | | | |
| Employees | 1,670,822 | 1,755,900 | 1,755,400 |
| Premises | 58,463 | 56,600 | 73,500 |
| Transport | 99,060 | 109,100 | 195,500 |
| Supplies & Services | 55,284 | 57,000 | 57,000 |
| Third Party Payments | 2,086,432 | 1,413,300 | 1,413,300 |
| Transfer Payments | 561 | 0 | 0 |
| Support Services | 0 | 400 | 0 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | 3,970,622 | 3,392,300 | 3,494,700 |
| Income | | | |
| Government Grants | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Grants & Contributions | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Customer & Client Receipts | (4,671,601) | (3,831,500) | (3,831,500) |
| TOTAL INCOME | (4,671,601) | (3,831,500) | (3,831,500) |
| NET EVDENDITUDE (CONTROL LARI E) | (700 070) | (420, 200) | (226 900) |
| NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) | (700,979) | (439,200) | (336,800) |
| Financial Accounting Adjustments | | | |
| Central Support Charges | 572,056 | 670,900 | 711,600 |
| Departmental Support Charges | 128,923 | 121,400 | 89,700 |
| Capital Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Central Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Departmental Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS | 700,979 | 792,300 | 801,300 |
| NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) | 0 | 252 100 | 464 500 |
| NET EXPENDITORE (ALL BODGETO) | | 353,100 | 464,500 |
| Variation Analysis | | | |
| Original Estimate 2013/14 | | | 353,100 |
| Inflation | | | (14,000) |
| Changes in Government Grants | | | ` ´ ó |
| Other Government or Outside Body Changes | | | 0 |
| Demand Led Growth | | | 0 |
| Budget Review Savings | | | (1,400) |
| Investment Priorities | | |) |
| Other Growth & Savings | | | o |
| Budget Transfers | | | 126,800 |
| Original Budget 2014/15 | | _ | 464,500 |
| Other Information | | | · |
| Employee FTE's (Budgeted) | | 65.6 | 65.6 |
| | | | |

ACCESSIBLE TRANSPORT UNIT

The Accessible Transport Unit manages the Concessionary Fares, Disabled Person's Blue Badge, Taxi Card & the Super Shopper schemes.

| | 2012/13 Actual £ | 2013/14 Estimate £ | 2014/15 Estimate £ |
|---|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <u>Expenditure</u> | _ | _ | _ |
| Employees | 177,051 | 206,700 | 207,800 |
| Premises | 23,880 | 16,600 | 16,700 |
| Transport | 8,290 | 21,300 | 20,100 |
| Supplies & Services | 11,159 | 59,500 | 59,500 |
| Third Party Payments | 7,011,267 | 7,635,600 | 7,820,500 |
| Transfer Payments | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Support Services | 3,645 | 800 | 4,200 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | 7,235,292 | 7,940,500 | 8,128,800 |
| Income | | | |
| Government Grants | (53,200) | 0 | 0 |
| Other Grants & Contributions | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Customer & Client Receipts | (17,924) | (3,500) | (3,500) |
| TOTAL INCOME | (71,124) | (3,500) | (3,500) |
| NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) | 7,164,168 | 7,937,000 | 8,125,300 |
| Financial Accounting Adjustments | | | |
| Central Support Charges | 80,094 | 80,700 | 72,800 |
| Departmental Support Charges | 31,486 | 30,900 | 24,900 |
| Capital Charges | 0 | 9,700 | 24,500 |
| Central Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Departmental Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS | 111,580 | 121,300 | 97,700 |
| NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) | 7,275,748 | 8,058,300 | 8,223,000 |
| | | | |
| Variation Analysis | | | |
| Original Estimate 2013/14 | | | 8,058,300 |
| Inflation | | | 184,300 |
| Changes in Government Grants | | | 0 |
| Other Government or Outside Body Changes | | | 0 |
| Demand Led Growth | | | 0 |
| Budget Review Savings | | | (1,500) |
| Investment Priorities | | | 0 |
| Other Growth & Savings | | | (40.400) |
| Budget Transfers | | _ | (18,100) |
| Original Budget 2014/15 Other Information | | | 8,223,000 |
| Employee FTE's (Budgeted) | | 6.2 | 6.2 |

SECTION F

ADULT & COMMUNITY SERVICES

COMMISSIONING, CORPORATE POLICY & STRATEGY DIVISIONAL MANAGEMENT

This includes the management & other centrally held costs of the Commissioning, Corporate Policy & Strategy Division.

| Evenediture | 2012/13 Actual £ | 2013/14 Estimate £ | 2014/15 Estimate £ |
|--|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenditure Employees | 172,535 | 172,300 | 171,500 |
| Premises | 175 | 0 | 0 |
| Transport | 323 | 400 | 400 |
| Supplies & Services | 25,553 | 2,200 | 2,200 |
| Third Party Payments | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Transfer Payments | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Support Services | 2,428 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | 201,014 | 174,900 | 174,100 |
| Income | | | |
| Government Grants | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Grants & Contributions | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Customer & Client Receipts | (46,782) | 0 | (39,200) |
| TOTAL INCOME | (46,782) | 0 | (39,200) |
| NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) | 154,232 | 174,900 | 134,900 |
| _ | | | |
| Financial Accounting Adjustments | 00.070 | 40.000 | 00.000 |
| Central Support Charges | 39,970 | 19,200 | 22,600 |
| Departmental Support Charges | 50,283 | 45,200 | 45,300 |
| Capital Charges Central Support Income | 0 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Departmental Support Income | (244,485) | (239,300) | (202,800) |
| Departmental Support modifie | (244,400) | (200,000) | (202,000) |
| NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS | (154,232) | (174,900) | (134,900) |
| NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | |
| Variation Analysis | | | • |
| Original Estimate 2013/14 Inflation | | | (1 100) |
| Changes in Government Grants | | | (1,100) |
| Other Government or Outside Body Changes | | | 0 |
| Demand Led Growth | | | 0 |
| Budget Review Savings | | | 0 |
| Investment Priorities | | | 0 |
| Other Growth & Savings | | | 0 |
| Budget Transfers | | | 1,100 |
| Original Budget 2014/15 | | _ | 0 |
| Other Information | | | |
| Employee FTE's (Budgeted) | | 2.0 | 2.0 |

ACCOUNTABILITY & ENGAGEMENT

The Accountability & Engagement Team provides support for the corporate consultation & engagement functions & corporate performance monitoring. It also includes the Corporate Programme Office which assists with the management of significant projects.

| | <u>2012/13</u> <u>Actual</u> | 2013/14 Estimate | 2014/15 Estimate |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | <u>£</u> | <u>£</u> | <u>£</u> |
| Expenditure | | | |
| Employees | 838,762 | 694,100 | 821,400 |
| Premises | 85 | 0 | 0 |
| Transport | 651 | 1,100 | 1,100 |
| Supplies & Services | 76,299 | 43,000 | 142,200 |
| Third Party Payments | 0 | 48,100 | 48,100 |
| Transfer Payments | 7 020 | 0 1,100 | 9 000 |
| Support Services | 7,029 | 1,100 | 8,000 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | 922,826 | 787,400 | 1,020,800 |
| Income | | | |
| Government Grants | (8,547) | 0 | (9,000) |
| Other Grants & Contributions | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Customer & Client Receipts | 34,950 | 0 | (26,400) |
| | | | |
| TOTAL INCOME | 26,403 | 0 | (35,400) |
| NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) | 949,229 | 787,400 | 985,400 |
| Financial Accounting Adjustments | | | |
| Central Support Charges | 186,924 | 127,000 | 385,500 |
| Departmental Support Charges | 167,113 | 123,300 | 125,600 |
| Capital Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Central Support Income | (428,932) | (360,800) | (422,300) |
| Departmental Support Income | Ó | 0 | 0 |
| NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS | (74,895) | (110,500) | 88,800 |
| NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) | 974 224 | 676 000 | 1 074 200 |
| NET EXPENDITORE (ALL BODGETS) | 874,334 | 676,900 | 1,074,200 |
| Variation Analysis | | | |
| Original Estimate 2013/14 | | | 676,900 |
| Inflation | | | 13,900 |
| Changes in Government Grants | | | 0 |
| Other Government or Outside Body Changes | | | 0 |
| Demand Led Growth | | | 0 |
| Budget Review Savings | | | (5,800) |
| Investment Priorities | | | 0 |
| Other Growth & Savings | | | 59,000 |
| Budget Transfers | | _ | 330,200 |
| Original Budget 2014/15 | | | 1,074,200 |
| Other Information | | 44.0 | 40.0 |
| Employee FTE's (Budgeted) | | 14.6 | 18.6 |

PARTNERSHIPS & PLANNING

This includes the Partnership & Planning Team which provides strategy & policy support for Housing & Adult Social Care, & includes the Council's Community Safety budgets..

| | 2012/13 Actual <u>£</u> | 2013/14 Estimate £ | 2014/15 Estimate £ |
|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenditure | _ | _ | _ |
| Employees | 635,488 | 671,800 | 667,600 |
| Premises | 547 | 400 | 400 |
| Transport | 2,378 | 5,100 | 3,100 |
| Supplies & Services | 146,626 | 52,100 | 82,600 |
| Third Party Payments | 302,292 | 291,100 | 313,600 |
| Transfer Payments | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Support Services | 145 | 18,700 | 200 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | 1,087,476 | 1,039,200 | 1,067,500 |
| Income | | | |
| Government Grants | (111,950) | (61,000) | (132,000) |
| Other Grants & Contributions | (12,000) | (10,300) | (10,300) |
| Customer & Client Receipts | (76,827) | (45,200) | (25,200) |
| TOTAL INCOME | (200,777) | (116,500) | (167,500) |
| NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) | 886,699 | 922,700 | 900,000 |
| Financial Accounting Adjustments | | | |
| Central Support Charges | 233,245 | 189,800 | 218,600 |
| Departmental Support Charges | 310,489 | 296,300 | 239,700 |
| Capital Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Central Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Departmental Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS | 543,734 | 486,100 | 458,300 |
| NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) | 1,430,433 | 1,408,800 | 1,358,300 |
| Wastellan Analysis | | | |
| Variation Analysis | | | 1 400 000 |
| Original Estimate 2013/14 | | | 1,408,800 |
| Inflation | | | 8,200 |
| Changes in Government Grants Other Government or Outside Body Changes | | | 0 |
| Demand Led Growth | | | 0 |
| Budget Review Savings | | | (900) |
| Investment Priorities | | | (300) |
| Other Growth & Savings | | | 0 |
| Budget Transfers | | | (57,800) |
| Original Budget 2014/15 | | _ | 1,358,300 |
| Other Information | | - | , , |
| Employee FTE's (Budgeted) | | 15.0 | 14.5 |

973,900

2.0

2.0

GRANTS TO VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS

Original Budget 2014/15

Employee FTE's (Budgeted)

Other Information

The Council manages a small grants programme, funding small one off projects by local community & voluntary groups. The Council also contributes to the London Borough Grant Scheme.

| | 2012/13 Actual <u>£</u> | 2013/14 Estimate £ | 2014/15 Estimate £ |
|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenditure | 05.000 | 07.500 | 00.000 |
| Employees | 95,293 | 87,500 | 88,200 |
| Premises | 740,767 | 816,500 | 816,500 |
| Transport | 41 | 100 | 100 |
| Supplies & Services | 1,854,271 | 919,700 | 836,700 |
| Third Party Payments | 440 | 0 | 0 |
| Transfer Payments | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Support Services | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | 2,690,812 | 1,823,800 | 1,741,500 |
| Income | | | |
| Government Grants | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Grants & Contributions | (426,009) | (159,600) | (159,600) |
| Customer & Client Receipts | (700,365) | (700,000) | (700,000) |
| TOTAL INCOME | (1,126,374) | (859,600) | (859,600) |
| NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) | 1,564,438 | 964,200 | 881,900 |
| Financial Accounting Adjustments | | | |
| Central Support Charges | 28,091 | 22,900 | 41,200 |
| Departmental Support Charges | 36,547 | 51,300 | 38,600 |
| Capital Charges | 12,204 | 12,200 | 12,200 |
| Central Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Departmental Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS | 76,842 | 86,400 | 92,000 |
| | <u> </u> | , | |
| NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) | 1,641,280 | 1,050,600 | 973,900 |
| Variation Analysis | | | |
| Original Estimate 2013/14 | | | 1,050,600 |
| Inflation | | | 21,300 |
| Changes in Government Grants | | | 0 |
| Other Government or Outside Body Changes | | | (19,000) |
| Demand Led Growth | | | 0 |
| Budget Review Savings | | | (21,300) |
| Investment Priorities | | | 0 |
| Other Growth & Savings | | | 0 |
| Budget Transfers | | _ | (57,700) |

CORPORATE PROCUREMENT

The Procurement Team undertakes the contracting, tendering & evaluation of all Council contracts. In addition the Procurement Team leads on developing the Council's corporate procurement strategy as well as advising on procurement & contract management across the Council.

| Expenditure | 2012/13 Actual <u>£</u> | 2013/14 Estimate £ | 2014/15 Estimate £ |
|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Employees | 882,935 | 944,600 | 1,050,300 |
| Premises | 95 | 0 | 0 |
| Transport | 901 | 1,200 | 900 |
| Supplies & Services | 50,724 | 5,500 | 15,500 |
| Third Party Payments | 0 | 53,900 | 33,400 |
| Transfer Payments | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Support Services | 105,052 | 149,300 | 120,400 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | 1,039,707 | 1,154,500 | 1,220,500 |
| Income | | | |
| Government Grants | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Grants & Contributions | (18,000) | 0 | 0 |
| Customer & Client Receipts | (59,601) | (56,000) | (56,000) |
| TOTAL INCOME | (77,601) | (56,000) | (56,000) |
| NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) | 962,106 | 1,098,500 | 1,164,500 |
| Financial Accounting Adjustments | | | |
| Central Support Charges | 267,146 | 201,300 | 218,800 |
| Departmental Support Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Capital Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Central Support Income | (1,229,252) | (1,299,800) | (1,383,300) |
| Departmental Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS | (962,106) | (1,098,500) | (1,164,500) |
| NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Variation Analysis | | | |
| Original Estimate 2013/14 | | | 0 |
| Inflation | | | 7,300 |
| Changes in Government Grants | | | 0 |
| Other Government or Outside Body Changes | | | 0 |

CORPORATE EQUALITY & DIVERSITY TEAM

The Corporate Equality & Diversity Team oversees the Council's policies & procedures around equality & diversity & organises training & development around these.

| | 2012/13 Actual £ | 2013/14 Estimate £ | 2014/15 Estimate £ |
|---|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenditure | | | |
| Employees | 55,551 | 55,200 | 55,700 |
| Premises | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Transport | 196 | 300 | 300 |
| Supplies & Services Third Porty Poyments | 4,592 | 8,200 | 7,200 |
| Third Party Payments Transfer Payments | 0 | 19,100 0 | 19,100 0 |
| Support Services | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Support Services | 0 | O | 0 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | 60,339 | 82,800 | 82,300 |
| Income | | | |
| Government Grants | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Grants & Contributions | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Customer & Client Receipts | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| · | | | |
| TOTAL INCOME | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) | 60,339 | 82,800 | 82,300 |
| ` , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | • | • | <u> </u> |
| Financial Accounting Adjustments | | | |
| Central Support Charges | 17,586 | 14,300 | 13,600 |
| Departmental Support Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Capital Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Central Support Income | (77,925) | (97,100) | (95,900) |
| Departmental Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS | (60,339) | (82,800) | (82,300) |
| NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | <u> </u> | | |
| Variation Analysis | | | |
| Original Estimate 2013/14 | | | 0 |
| Inflation | | | 100 |
| Changes in Government Grants | | | 0 |
| Other Government or Outside Body Changes | | | 0 |
| Demand Led Growth | | | 0 |
| Budget Review Savings | | | (100) |
| Investment Priorities | | | 0 |
| Other Growth & Savings | | | 0 |
| Budget Transfers | | _ | 0 |
| Original Budget 2014/15 Other Information | | | <u> </u> |
| Employee FTE's (Budgeted) | | 1.0 | 1.0 |

CORPORATE COMMUNICATIONS

The Communications Team is responsible for handling all the Council's corporate communication with external bodies, particularly media, marketing & advertising. The team also manages all internal communications with Council staff.

| Expenditure | 2012/13 Actual £ | 2013/14 Estimate £ | 2014/15 Estimate £ |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Employees | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Premises | 1,089 | 0 | 0 |
| Transport | 37 | 800 | 800 |
| Supplies & Services | 74,935 | 54,100 | 54,100 |
| Third Party Payments | 400,680 | 438,000 | 449,500 |
| Transfer Payments | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Support Services | 0 | 800 | 0 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | 476,741 | 493,700 | 504,400 |
| Income | | | |
| Government Grants | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Grants & Contributions | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Customer & Client Receipts | 340 | (39,200) | 0 |
| TOTAL INCOME | 340 | (39,200) | 0 |
| NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) | 477,081 | 454,500 | 504,400 |
| Financial Accounting Adjustments | | | |
| Central Support Charges | 19,050 | 20,200 | 7,600 |
| Departmental Support Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Capital Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Central Support Income | (496,131) | (474,700) | (512,000) |
| Departmental Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS | (477,081) | (454,500) | (504,400) |
| NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Variation Analysis | | | |

| <u>Variation Analysis</u> | | |
|--|-----|----------|
| Original Estimate 2013/14 | | 0 |
| Inflation | | 12,900 |
| Changes in Government Grants | | 0 |
| Other Government or Outside Body Changes | | 0 |
| Demand Led Growth | | 0 |
| Budget Review Savings | | (1,400) |
| Investment Priorities | | 0 |
| Other Growth & Savings | | 0 |
| Budget Transfers | | (11,500) |
| Original Budget 2014/15 | | 0 |
| Other Information | | |
| Employee FTE's (Budgeted) | 0.0 | 0.0 |

RENT ALLOWANCES

This is the net cost to the Council of Housing Benefit payments. The cost of administering these payments is shown elsewhere, in Corporate Services.

| | 2012/13 Actual <u>£</u> | 2013/14 Estimate £ | 2014/15 Estimate £ |
|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenditure | _ | _ | - |
| Employees | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Premises | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Transport | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Supplies & Services | 69,671 | 153,100 | 153,100 |
| Third Party Payments | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Transfer Payments | 65,242,658 | 65,128,100 | 67,717,400 |
| Support Services | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | 65,312,329 | 65,281,200 | 67,870,500 |
| Income | | | |
| Government Grants | (65,555,024) | (65,320,200) | (67,909,500) |
| Other Grants & Contributions | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Customer & Client Receipts | (237,127) | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL INCOME | (65,792,151) | (65,320,200) | (67,909,500) |
| NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) | (479,822) | (39,000) | (39,000) |
| Financial Accounting Adjustments | | | |
| Central Support Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Departmental Support Charges | 14,821 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Capital Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Central Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Departmental Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS | 14,821 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) | (465,001) | (38,000) | (38,000) |
| Variation Analysis | | | |
| Variation Analysis Original Estimate 2013/14 | | | (38,000) |
| Inflation | | | 3,800 |
| Changes in Government Grants | | | 3,000 |
| Other Government or Outside Body Changes | | | 0 |
| Demand Led Growth | | | 0 |
| Budget Review Savings | | | (3,800) |
| Investment Priorities | | | (0,000) |
| Other Growth & Savings | | | 0 |
| Budget Transfers | | | 0 |
| Original Budget 2014/15 | | | (38,000) |
| Other Information | | | |
| Employee FTE's (Budgeted) | | 0.0 | 0.0 |

SUPPORTED HOUSING SERVICES

This includes the commissioned supported housing services, funded through the Supporting People Programme.

| | 2012/13 Actual £ | 2013/14 Estimate £ | 2014/15 Estimate £ |
|--|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenditure | | | |
| Employees | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Premises | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Transport | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Supplies & Services | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Third Party Payments | 2,812,088 | 2,518,800 | 2,518,800 |
| Transfer Payments | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Support Services | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | 2,812,088 | 2,518,800 | 2,518,800 |
| Income | | | |
| Government Grants | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Grants & Contributions | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Customer & Client Receipts | (51,571) | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL INCOME | (51,571) | 0 | 0 |
| NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) | 2,760,517 | 2,518,800 | 2,518,800 |
| | | | _ |
| Financial Accounting Adjustments | | | |
| Central Support Charges | 6,191 | 2,000 | 33,500 |
| Departmental Support Charges | 109,951 | 91,600 | 124,600 |
| Capital Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Central Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Departmental Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS | 116,142 | 93,600 | 158,100 |
| NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) | 2,876,659 | 2,612,400 | 2,676,900 |
| Variation Analysis | | | |
| Original Estimate 2013/14 | | | 2,612,400 |
| Inflation | | | 0 |
| Changes in Government Grants | | | 0 |
| Other Government or Outside Body Changes | | | 0 |
| Demand Led Growth | | | 0 |
| Budget Review Savings | | | 0 |
| Investment Priorities | | | 0 |
| Other Growth & Savings | | | 0 |
| Budget Transfers | | _ | 64,500 |
| Original Budget 2014/15 | | = | 2,676,900 |
| Other Information | | | |
| Employee FTE's (Budgeted) | | 0.0 | 0.0 |

DIRECTORATE MANAGEMENT & FINANCE

This includes the Director of Adults & Community Services & costs relating to the strategic management of the Directorate, including its finance & accountancy support functions & the Directorate's business support function, which are recharged across the Directorate.

| | 2012/13 Actual £ | 2013/14 Estimate £ | 2014/15 Estimate £ |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenditure | _ | _ | _ |
| Employees | 2,115,958 | 2,136,000 | 2,326,300 |
| Premises | 9,566 | 2,500 | 2,500 |
| Transport | 13,040 | 12,500 | 12,500 |
| Supplies & Services | 287,261 | 709,700 | 658,500 |
| Third Party Payments | 100,000 | 120,500 | 115,800 |
| Transfer Payments | 5,310 | 0 | 0 |
| Support Services | 40,823 | 13,800 | 44,400 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | 2,571,958 | 2,995,000 | 3,160,000 |
| Income | | | |
| Government Grants | 0 | (11,100) | (11,100) |
| Other Grants & Contributions | 0 | (6,200) | (6,200) |
| Customer & Client Receipts | (123,192) | (55,600) | (55,600) |
| TOTAL INCOME | (123,192) | (72,900) | (72,900) |
| NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) | 2,448,766 | 2,922,100 | 3,087,100 |
| Financial Accounting Adjustments | | | |
| Central Support Charges | 1,628,083 | 1,272,900 | 1,241,000 |
| Departmental Support Charges | 285,553 | 401,500 | 165,500 |
| Capital Charges | 9,729 | 0 | 9,700 |
| Central Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Departmental Support Income | (4,058,062) | (3,761,300) | (3,782,600) |
| NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS | (2,134,697) | (2,086,900) | (2,366,400) |
| NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) | 314,069 | 835,200 | 720,700 |
| | | | |

| Variation Analysis | | |
|--|-------------|----------|
| Original Estimate 2013/14 | | 835,200 |
| Inflation | | 28,300 |
| Changes in Government Grants | | 0 |
| Other Government or Outside Body Changes | | 0 |
| Demand Led Growth | | 0 |
| Budget Review Savings | | (94,000) |
| Investment Priorities | | 0 |
| Other Growth & Savings | | 0 |
| Budget Transfers | | (48,800) |
| Original Budget 2014/15 | | 720,700 |
| Other Information | | |
| Employee FTE's (Budgeted) | 62.9 | 63.3 |

JOINT COMMISSIONING COLLABORATIVE TEAM

The Council has set up a Joint Commissioning Team with Richmond Clinical Commissioning Group. This is responsible for implementation of the strategic commissioning objectives for health & social care services, through market development, performance management & partnership working. This section also includes the Learning & Development Team, responsible for developing the workforce within the local care sector.

| | 2012/13 Actual £ | 2013/14 Estimate £ | 2014/15 Estimate £ |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenditure | _ | _ | |
| Employees | 910,435 | 813,400 | 873,300 |
| Premises | 12,727 | 4,300 | 4,300 |
| Transport | 2,168 | 0 | 0 |
| Supplies & Services | 462,047 | 41,700 | 19,500 |
| Third Party Payments | 0 | 68,800 | 68,800 |
| Transfer Payments | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Support Services | 381 | 900 | 400 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | 1,387,758 | 929,100 | 966,300 |
| Income | | | |
| Government Grants | (17,000) | 0 | 0 |
| Other Grants & Contributions | (524,372) | (16,500) | (144,200) |
| Customer & Client Receipts | (46,827) | (27,100) | (27,100) |
| TOTAL INCOME | (588,199) | (43,600) | (171,300) |
| NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) | 799,559 | 885,500 | 795,000 |
| Financial Accounting Adjustments | | | |
| Central Support Charges | 266,450 | 170,300 | 161,400 |
| Departmental Support Charges | 205,431 | 153,600 | 150,500 |
| Capital Charges | 15,006 | 25,600 | 14,000 |
| Central Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Departmental Support Income | (1,733,470) | (1,235,000) | (1,120,900) |
| NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS | (1,246,583) | (885,500) | (795,000) |
| NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) | (447,024) | 0 | 0 |
| Variation Analysis | | | |

| Variation Analysis | | |
|--|------|----------|
| Original Estimate 2013/14 | | 0 |
| Inflation | | 2,900 |
| Changes in Government Grants | | 0 |
| Other Government or Outside Body Changes | | 0 |
| Demand Led Growth | | 0 |
| Budget Review Savings | | (76,100) |
| Investment Priorities | | 0 |
| Other Growth & Savings | | 0 |
| Budget Transfers | | 73,200 |
| Original Budget 2014/15 | | 0 |
| Other Information | · | |
| Employee FTE's (Budgeted) | 12.5 | 12.0 |

PUBLIC HEALTH

The Council is responsible for Public Health Services under the Health & Social Care Act 2012. The Public Health Team is responsible for commissioning services to improve health in the borough & co-ordinating local efforts to protect the public's health & wellbeing & ensuring health services effectively promote the population's health.

| | 2012/13 Actual £ | 2013/14 Estimate £ | 2014/15 Estimate £ |
|--|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Expenditure | 0 | 4 400 400 | 4 240 200 |
| Employees | 0 | 1,106,400 | 1,319,200 |
| Premises | 1,152 | 0 | 0 25,000 |
| Transport Supplies & Services | 1,545 64,131 | 1,140,700 | 25,000 116,600 |
| Third Party Payments | 37,506 | 4,706,400 | 6,192,200 |
| Transfer Payments | 07,500 | 0 | 0,102,200 |
| Support Services | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| · · | | | |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | 104,334 | 6,953,500 | 7,653,000 |
| <u>Income</u> | | | |
| Government Grants | 0 | (7,343,000) | (7,928,100) |
| Other Grants & Contributions | 0 | 0 | (20,000) |
| Customer & Client Receipts | 0 | 0 | (221,200) |
| TOTAL INCOME | 0 | (7,343,000) | (8,169,300) |
| NET EXPENDITURE (CONTROLLABLE) | 104,334 | (389,500) | (516,300) |
| _ | | | |
| Financial Accounting Adjustments | | | |
| Central Support Charges | 0 | 167,400 | 278,200 |
| Departmental Support Charges | 52,288 | 222,100 | 334,000 |
| Capital Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Central Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Departmental Support Income | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NET ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS | 52,288 | 389,500 | 612,200 |
| NET EXPENDITURE (ALL BUDGETS) | 156,622 | 0 | 95,900 |
| Variation Analysis | | | 1 |
| Variation Analysis Original Estimate 2013/14 | | | 0 |
| Inflation | | | (2,500) |
| Changes in Government Grants | | | (2,000) |
| Other Government or Outside Body Changes | | | ol |
| Demand Led Growth | | | 0 |
| Budget Review Savings | | | 2,500 |
| Investment Priorities | | | 0 |
| Other Growth & Savings | | | 0 |
| Budget Transfers | | _ | 95,900 |
| Original Budget 2014/15 | | | 95,900 |
| Other Information | | | |
| Employee FTE's (Budgeted) | | 16.7 | 18.4 |

LONDON BOROUGH OF RICHMOND UPON THAMES

CABINET

DATE: 13TH FEBRUARY 2014

REPORT OF: DEPUTY LEADER AND CABINET MEMBER FOR RESOURCES

TITLE OF DECISION

REVENUE BUDGET STRATEGY AND COUNCIL TAX 2014/15

WARDS: ALL

KEY DECISION?: YES

IF YES, IN FORWARD PLAN?: YES

For general release

1. MATTER FOR CONSIDERATION

1.1 This report gives details of the budget strategy and recommends that the Richmond upon Thames element of the Council Tax remain unchanged at £1,287.39.

2. RECOMMENDATIONS

- 2.1 That Members consider the advice of the Director of Finance and Corporate Services in respect of Section 25 of the Local Government Act 2003 in setting the budget (see paragraphs 3.34 to 3.45)
- 2.2 That the Council be recommended to agree the Revenue Budget for 2014/15.
- 2.3 That the Council be recommended to agree that the Richmond upon Thames element of the Band D Council Tax be **unchanged at £1,287.39**; thereby enabling the Council to accept a further £1.097m one off funding in Council Tax Freeze Grant from the Government.
- 2.4 That the Cabinet note the expected Greater London Authority (GLA) precept of £299.00.
- 2.5 That the Council be RECOMMENDED to agree that the overall Band D level of Council Tax for 2014/15 including the GLA element be set at £1,586.39, a reduction of 0.25% on 2013/14. The levels of Council Tax for all property bands are shown at Appendix A; and
- 2.6 That the Cabinet approve the revised Medium Term Financial Strategy (Appendix C) including the efficiencies/savings identified and the 5 year capital programme.

3. DETAILS

Background

- 3.1 The development of the Council's financial strategy continues to be set against a background of austerity measures designed to reduce the UK budget deficit and public borrowing alongside continuing increases in demand for public services.
- 3.2 In developing its strategy the Council has already produced a number of reports and briefing notes reviewing the national budget, assessing the impact of the local government finance settlement, reviewing reserves and balances and setting out the Administration's key aims and priorities for capital investment.

The Medium Term Financial Strategy (MTFS)

- 3.3 The MTFS is intended to identify a financially sustainable way of achieving the Council's aims, recognising the need to balance service needs with available resources and the impact on Council Tax payers. The wider aims behind the strategy are set out in the attached MTFS but, in particular, the strategy aims to deliver the Administration's key financial objective of:
 - A freeze in Council Tax for 2014/15 and to work towards zero or sustainable low increases in the years beyond.
- 3.4 The latest budget monitoring data shows that the Council is projecting an underspend of £3.4m on its revenue budget for 2013/14. This is comprised of a number of over and underspends across the wide range of services provided by the Council. Individual reports have been presented to Overview and Scrutiny Committees. The Council continues to be subject to demand pressures in some areas, particularly Children's Services and Homelessness. The overall underspend is, to some extent, a result of the Council reining back expenditure as part of its strategy for making the longer term changes that are necessary to cope with reductions in funding.

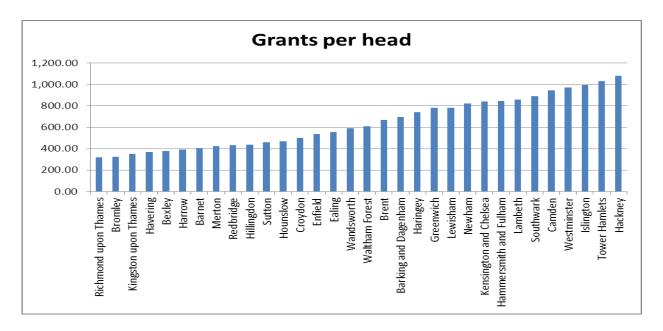
This combined with the timely achievement of savings again provides an opportunity for limited investments in the Council's and local peoples' priorities and these are identified in paragraph 3.25.

3.5 The latest update to the MTFS is attached as Appendix C. It identifies that the Council must continue to target savings/efficiencies in future years to achieve the lowest possible Council Tax increases.

The Local Government Finance Settlement (LGFS) and Future Funding Issues

- 3.6 In December 2013 the Government announced provisional grant allocations for 2014/15 and 2015/16. This Settlement continued with the regime of funding reductions for Local Government and the Council and included the following key national headlines:
 - Spending Power (SP) has reduced by 2.9% for 2014/15 and by 1.8% for 2015/16. These figures include pooled budgets with the health service. Excluding this funding SP has reduced by 3.4% for 2014/15 and 5.6% for 2015/16.
 - No Council will face a loss in spending power of more than 6.9% between 2013/14 and 2014/15

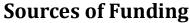
- Council Tax Freeze Grant will be available in 2014/15 and 2015/16. This is worth £550m nationally and will mean this grant will have been offered to Councils for 5 years. Government confirmed that Freeze grant from 2013/14 to 2015/16 will be permanently built into baseline funding.
- Councils have been compensated for the loss of Business Rate income following the capping of this year's increase to 2%
- Confirmation that there will be £3.8bn worth of pooled budgets available for health and social care. The majority of this is not new money although the total has been included in SP calculations.
- New Homes Bonus (NHB) will be worth £916m in 2014/15 (compared to £650m in 2013/14) and £1,164m in 2015/16. Although a new top-slice to this grant has been introduced for London which will see the amount allocated to the Council *fall* in 2015/16.
- 3.7 The funding levels for 2014/15 and 2015/16 were broadly as expected for Richmond and have been built in to the MTFS. The main financial impact on the Council can be summarised as:
 - Government figures suggest Richmond's SP reduces by 0.7% in 2014/15 and actually increases in 2015/16 by 1.8% but, as explained later, the Council believes it is misleading to simply use this percentage to compare our funding position to other Councils. Excluding the health money the figures are losses of 1.1% and 1.7% respectively.
 - Richmond will lose £4.6m in 2014/15 and £4.9m in 2015/16 from its Start-up Funding Assessment (general un-ringfenced grants funded via RSG and NNDR).
 - The decision to add Freeze Grants from 2013/14 and 2014/15 into the baseline alleviates a significant risk for the Council in that we were previously unsure whether this funding would all drop out after 2015/16. This announcement gives the Council certainty over the continuation of up to £3.4m worth of Council Tax Freeze funding beyond 2015/16 if the Council were to continue its Council Tax Freeze beyond 2014/15.
 - Additional New Homes Bonus of £468k is expected to be received by the Council in 2014/15 but the Council expects to actually <u>lose</u> funding of £552k in 2015/16 because of the introduction of a "top-slice" of all New Homes Bonus paid to the Council since 2011/12. The Government proposes to pay this top-slice to the GLA for use by the London Local Enterprise Panel – an advisory body chaired by the Mayor for London.
- 3.8 The chart below illustrates the relative position of Richmond compared to the rest of London when comparing 2014/15 funding allocations (within Spending Power) per head of population. A proportion of this will be retained from Business Rates and some will be received through Government grants. Richmond has the lowest allocation at £318 per head. Bromley and Kingston are the next lowest at £325 and £352 per head and Hackney is the highest at £1,081 per head. The London average is £636 per head.

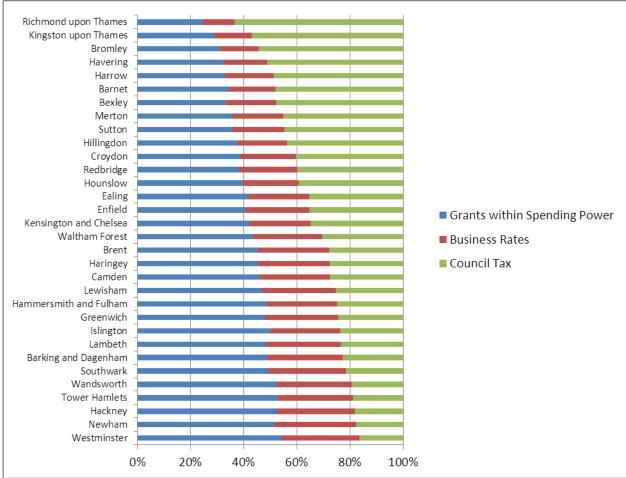


- 3.9 The Council expects to be able to meet the Business Rates target set by Central Government in both 2014/15 and 2015/16 and has built a small surplus on this target into the MTFS. There still remains a risk around this retained Business Rates income as changes in levels of rateable value appeals, collection rates, discounts and exemptions could have a significant impact on income levels and are difficult to predict and control.
- 3.10 The Council's MTFS has built in the grant reductions mentioned above as well as further significant grant reductions for the medium term. Recent Government announcements (Autumn Statement and Budget 2013) indicate that although the economy is showing signs of returning to growth, significant funding reductions should still be expected for the foreseeable future. This poses a significant challenge for the Council.

Spending Power

- 3.11 The Government's preferred way of measuring the impact of the settlement is through the Spending Power calculation. This has replaced the traditional method of using the change in Government Grant as the key measure. In the past, this year's settlement would have been described in terms of a 7.4% cut in Government Grant rather than the 1.1% reduction in Spending Power as stated by the Government. Spending Power (SP) is defined as the total revenue funding available to a Council and includes Council Tax, Government Grant and Retained Business Rates. The effect of any reduction in Government Grant is therefore "diluted" in the calculations.
- 3.12 This methodology has further implications for Richmond in that it leads to misleading comparisons on the impact of the settlement between boroughs. On the face of it, it might appear that Richmond has been treated more leniently than other boroughs with the smallest reduction in Spending Power in London and one of the lowest reductions in the country. However, it should be remembered that the Local Government Finance System is essentially formula based with the same calculations being applied to all boroughs. What distorts the figures for Richmond is the fact that we raise a much higher proportion of our SP from Council Tax than most other Councils. The higher the proportion of SP raised through Council Tax, then the lower the impact on SP of any Government Grant reduction. The following chart shows how Richmond is funded relative to other Boroughs:





3.13 63% of Richmond's SP comes from Council Tax and 37% comes from Grants and Business Rates. This compares to Westminster at the other extreme where 16% is funded from Council Tax and 84% is funded from Grants and Business Rates. The Government funding reductions are only being applied to the proportion received through grant so although in most instances the same percentage reduction is being applied to all boroughs this will be a lower percentage of overall SP for Richmond. The key figures are:

| INCLUDING HEALTH GRANTS | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | Adjusted 2014/15* | 2015/16 | % change 13/14 to 14/15 | %change adjusted 14/15 to 15/16 |
|--|---------|---------|----------------------|---------|----------------------------------|--|
| Grants | 44.825 | 42.334 | 43.952 | 45.517 | -5.56% | 3.56% |
| Council Tax | 107.503 | 108.437 | 108.437 | 109.380 | 0.87% | 0.87% |
| Business Rates Baseline | 19.720 | 20.104 | 20.104 | 20.659 | 1.95% | 2.76% |
| Spending Power | 172.048 | 170.875 | 172.493 | 175.556 | -0.68% | 1.78% |
| EXCLUDING HEALTH GRANTS Grants (excluding NHS & LA Better Care Fund) | 42.460 | 39.305 | 39.155 | 34.828 | -7.43% | -11.05% |
| Council Tax | 107.503 | 108.437 | 108.437 | 109.380 | 0.87% | 0.87% |
| Business Rates Baseline | 19.720 | 20.104 | 20.104 | 20.659 | 1.95% | 2.76% |
| Spending Power | 169.683 | 167.846 | 167.696 | 164.867 | -1.08% | -1.69% |

- * Central Government calculates changes in SP based upon adjusted 2014/15 figures rather than cash changes. The 2014/15 SP has been adjusted for reduction in Benefit Admin grant (-£935k), increase in Health Funding (+£1.768m) and Adult Social Care New Burdens funding (+£785k) net change £1.618m increase.
- 3.14 The figures have been presented including and excluding the 'NHS and LA Better Care Fund' as the inclusion of this shared funding (LA and NHS) obscures the real grant reduction for the Borough.

Partners and forward planning

- 3.15 The Council and its local partners have a strong commitment and good track record of working in partnership. Although the Richmond Clinical Commissioning Group (CCG) deferred a decision on supporting the proposed Integrated Care Organisation during 2013/14, the Council, CCG and it wider GP membership have continued to work in partnership on joint commissioning across a number of services. Additionally there is good engagement with the voluntary sector, a close relationship with the police and others via the Community Safety Partnership and joint action being taken to address the impact of the current economic situation. The Health and Wellbeing Board provides local accountability for the improved health and wellbeing of Richmond residents and has as a key objective the integration of health and social care for adults and children.
- 3.16 The Council places a strong priority on the provision of Education in the Borough and as well as the continuing funding of expansion of primary places it is working with the academies in the secondary sector to fund the establishment of sixth forms in every state funded secondary school in the Borough. Additionally it is working with Haymarket and Richmond upon Thames College to develop a new campus for education and enterprise on the existing college site. The campus will comprise a new College, new Secondary School and a purpose built special school alongside a new UK headquarters for the Haymarket Media Group. This is an ambitious programme for the borough where the public sector elements total £70m to be funded thorough college land sales, applications for funding to government and £10m from the Council's Capital Programme.
- 3.17 Increasingly we are working with our neighbouring local authorities. In April 2014 we are planning to launch Achieving for Children, a new Community Interest Company, jointly owned by the Council and Royal Borough of Kingston, which will provide Children's services to both boroughs. We are also seeking opportunities to share back office services where this makes operational sense and saves money. As examples; we have already established a 4 borough (Richmond, Merton, Kingston and Sutton) shared legal service and have joint audit and HR services with Kingston.
- 3.18 Particularly important in financial terms is the relationship with the local NHS. Richmond Clinical Commissioning Group (CCG) inherited a favourable financial position from its predecessor PCT (NHS Richmond), carrying forward a surplus of £6.7m at the start of 2013/14. In December 2013, NHS England announced a new funding formula for allocating resources to CCGs. For Richmond CCG, this will mean an overall increased allocation of £10.3m by 2015/16 due to an increased allocation per head of population and also due to expected population increases built into the formula. The CCG is marginally above its target funding per head by 1.77% in 2014/15. However, by 2015/16 it will move closer to target, with the allocation being 0.11% below target, as a result of changes to the allocation formula. For both 14/15 and 15/16 the CCG Closing Target per head is below the London & National values.
- 3.19 Work is planned to further the integration of health and social care services. Pooled funding from the Better Care Fund will bring together mainly existing funding from local

government and NHS to achieve integrated services. Richmond's Better Care Fund revenue allocation of £10.7m in 2015/16 will include an additional contribution from existing CCG funds of £6.4m A key joint priority will be to shift resources from acute hospital care through the implementation of the Better Care Closer to Home: Out of Hospital Care Strategy.

Taking into account growth pressures of £6m per annum, the requirement to contribute to central running costs and to achieve the required shift in resources as part of the Better Care Fund plans, the CCG has annual efficiency targets of £3.8m in 2014/15 and £4.4m in 2015/16.

3.20 The Mayor's Office for Policing and Crime (MOPAC) sets out the planned resources for the Police in the Police and Crime Plan 2013-2016. Richmond's funding allocation from the London Community Safety Fund has been confirmed for this period and is broadly in line with the funding we and our partners requested in order to meet our priorities. This includes an element of joint funding with RB Kingston. Implementation of the plan will require continued close working with our local police partners to maintain the current levels of confidence about community safety and crime. The Council is continuing to contribute £80k to enhance local neighbourhood policing and is expecting to take an increased role in co-ordination of partnership work over the next year, with the expected organisational changes to neighbourhood policing and the probation service.

Balances and Reserves

- 3.21 Appendix B to this report contains a full listing of the revenue balances and reserves held by the Council and gives details on their intended application. The key issues are:
 - The General Reserve is planned to stay at £9.96m. This is within the range agreed by the Council and there is no use planned in 2014/15.
 - Approximately 28% (£13.9m) of the quoted balances at 1.4.13 are funds that are
 outside of the Council's direct control e.g. school balances. In addition to this a
 further approximately 18% (£9.1m) e.g. PFI Reserve and Insurance Funds, whilst
 being nominally under Council control, are largely not available for use.
 - Once any schools become academies, reserves associated with these schools will be transferred out of Council funds.
 - The Council agreed last year to place the "one off" freeze grants from central government into reserve and then use from 2014/15 to hold down any future Council Tax increases.
 - It is anticipated that reserves will fall for the fourth successive year to around just under £49m (£35.7m excluding schools and £31.7m if the new freeze grant reserve is excluded) by the end of 2013/14. Excluding schools, this would be their lowest level since 2003 and in line with the level identified in the Minimum Reserves Policy considered by Cabinet and Overview and Scrutiny Committee in June 2011.
 - Balances are available for use only once. Their use to reduce Council Tax in any given year will result in cuts being required in future years.

Overall Budget Proposals

3.22 In line with the Constitution and in accordance with proposals agreed by Leading Members, individual service budgets have been agreed by the relevant Cabinet Member and reports have been submitted to Overview and Scrutiny Committees.

- 3.23 The Council has attempted to set a budget that achieves a balance between the Council Tax increase not adding a further financial burden on household budgets, maintaining service standards whilst addressing the serious, <u>long term</u> reductions in public finances that are expected.
- 3.24 This means that the budget proposals must also consider the longer term and to this end the Council's savings programme will need to continue for the foreseeable future. Despite this, the Council has always aimed to provide for limited investment in specific priorities.
- 3.25 In particular the budget has:
 - Built in specific funds for new demands / costs of statutory services:
 - £0.5m for further growth demands on social care services (funded jointly with the NHS)
 - £0.7m on Children's services.
 - Included efficiency/savings/income generation of £4.0m. This includes a number of schemes and actions including; new developments on Children's Services (£0.6m), a number of reductions generated from procurement / contract savings (£2.6m), reductions made by holding inflation on supplies and services budgets at zero (£0.6m) and savings from internal re-organisations and shared service proposals (£0.2m).
 - Included the following specific time limited investments:
 - Continued the additional £1m investment in pavements and highways for a further year. This reflects the priority given to this area in the All-in-One consultation and the demand shown for the community pavement and highways scheme.
 - £0.4m for the development of village plans (Cabinet on 19 September 2013).
 - £0.1m for preparation work needed for hosting the Rugby World Cup in 2015 (Cabinet on 19 September 2013).
 - Provided continuing support for capital investment, particularly in education.
 - Assumed that the impact of inflation will be held at close to 1% on salaries and zero on non-contracted services.
 - Assumed the acceptance of the latest one-off freeze grant from the Government and its application to assist in meeting the longer term aim of holding down / freezing Council Tax increases in future years.

3.26 The final service totals are:

| | <u>£m</u> |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| Education and Children's Services | 27.3 |
| Environment | 25.7 |
| Adult and Community Services | 71.2 |
| Finance & Corporate Services | 21.7 |
| Total | 145.9 |

3.27 Central Items and contingency

| | <u>£m</u> |
|---|-----------|
| Capital Funding and Investment | 6.3 |
| Business Rates Tariff / Levy | 3.8 |
| Pensions deficit funding | 5.0 |
| General Contingency | 0.9 |
| Investment Priorities | 1.5 |
| Transfers to/from Reserves (inc. Ctax Freeze Grant) | 0.8 |
| Non Ring Fenced Grants | -3.8 |
| | |
| Total | 14.5 |

3.28 Summary of Borough Expenditure

| | <u>£m</u> |
|-------------------------------|-----------|
| Service Estimates | 145.9 |
| Central Items and Contingency | 14.5 |
| Total | 160.4 |

Levies

3.29 There are a number of levies and other charges, which the Council has to pay each year. These levies count as part of the borough's expenditure and they are, therefore, included in the relevant service budgets. The amounts and services are set out below:

| Levy | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | Variation |
|-------------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|
| | £000 | £000 | % |
| West Waste | 7,861 | 7,193 | -8% |
| Lee Valley Park | 274 | 274 | TBA |
| Flood Defence | 196 | 197 | 1% |
| London Pension Fund Authority | 335 | 335 | TBA |
| Coroner's Service | 160 | 160 | TBA |

All figures are based on the latest information at the time of writing the report and are subject to change once final levies have been agreed.

There are no levies this year from the Mortlake or South West Middlesex Crematorium Boards.

Capping/Council Tax Referendums

3.30 The Localism Act abolished direct capping by the Government and replaced it with the ability of the Secretary of State to set a maximum level of council tax increase. Any Council wishing to set a higher level of increase will be required to hold a local referendum. The Secretary of State has not yet announced the level for 2014/15 but it is not expected to exceed the 2.0% of 2013/14 and could be a lower cap. The Secretary of State's calculation will be based on a comparison between the Council's Relevant Basic Amount of Council Tax for 2014/15, defined as Council Tax Requirement divided by the Council Tax Base, and the comparable figure for 2013/14 as provided by the Secretary of State, known as the Alternative Notional Amount (ANA). A Council would breach the

referendum limit if its Relevant Basic Amount was greater than or equal to its ANA plus the set percentage.

Although the Council has yet to receive details of exactly how this calculation will be applied for 2014/15, our initial projections assuming a 2% limit are:

ANA 2013/14 1,313.14

Basic Relevant Amount 2014/15 1,287.39

Based on this, Richmond's Basic Relevant Amount would be £25.75 (1.96%) lower than its limit and no referendum is required.

The Greater London Authority (GLA) Precept

3.31 The Band D Council Tax in respect of the GLA Precept is expected to reduce to £299.00.

3.32 Summary of requirements and Council Tax

| | £m |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| Total LBRuT Budget Requirement | 160.389 |
| School expenditure funded from DSG * | 91.607 |
| GLA Precept | 25.359 |
| | 277.355 |
| Less | |
| Revenue Support Grant / NNDR retention | -50.453 |
| DSG * | -91.607 |
| Contribution from Collection Fund | -0.750 |
| | |
| Total Requirement for Council Tax | 134.545 |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |

^{*}Final figures, including all academy adjustments, are still awaited.

At the Cabinet meeting of 16th January 2014, the Council Tax Base for 2014/15 was agreed as 84,811.93 Band D equivalents.

Based on the above figures, the total tax at Band D including the GLA element is reduced to £1,586.39.

3.33 The table below shows the impact of the increases in Council Tax proposed by the Council and the GLA:

| | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | % |
|-------|----------|----------|----------|
| | £ | £ | increase |
| LBRUT | 1,287.39 | 1,287.39 | 0.00 |
| GLA | 303.00 | 299.00 | -1.32 |
| TOTAL | 1590.39 | 1,586.39 | -0.25 |

Section 25(2) of the Local Government Act 2003

- 3.34 Section 25(2) of the Local Government Act 2003 requires the Chief Financial Officer of an authority to report on:
 - (a) the robustness of the estimates made for the purposes of the calculations, and
 - (b) the adequacy of the proposed financial reserves.

In doing so, the Director of Finance and Corporate Services has had particular regard to the guidance offered by the Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy and the views of the Council's external auditor.

- 3.35 The Council's stated aim is to achieve long term stability in its finances whilst restricting Council Tax increases. To achieve this, the Council must have regard to the major risks to its financial position and in particular:
 - The current economic position and future outlook
 - Whether budget setting and monitoring processes are robust and effective
 - Demand pressures on the budget
 - Identifying and achieving cost and income improvements
 - Changes to the system of funding for Local Government
 - Risks to Government funding levels
 - Risks to other income streams
- 3.36 The Council has a good recent track record in financial management and in the delivery of Value For Money (VFM). The judgements by external inspectorates take into account both the service performance of the Council and the way we prepare and monitor our budgets as well as the wider use of resources including staffing and physical resources.
- 3.37 Local government finance issues have been dominated in recent times by cuts in government funding and pressure to keep council tax increases down. Alongside this the longer term position has also been made more uncertain by the changes in the way Government Funding is calculated. The Council now knows the majority of the outcome of the funding regime for 2014/15 and 2015/16. It also knows that the Government has stated that public sector finances are likely to continue to reduce through to 2017/18. Although the MTFS (attached as Appendix C) shows that the action taken to date has been successful in maintaining a strong financial position, and providing some limited one off investment, the longer term position remains extremely challenging if the Council is to achieve low or zero Council Tax increases in the longer term.
- 3.38 In considering their longer term plans Members should also note that freezing Council Tax levels produces a permanent real terms reduction in Council Tax yield. To illustrate this, the decisions to freeze Council Tax in 2010/11, 11/12, 12/13, 13/14 and 14/15 means a permanent £12m (after Freeze Grant) reduction in the tax yield as compared with Council Tax rises in line with inflation (CPI). Clearly the positive aspect of this is that local tax payers are paying £197.61 (at Band D) or 15% less than they would have been had the Council applied inflationary increases each year.
- 3.39 With a relatively low allowance for demand growth, uncertainty over longer term Government funding, local and national elections due in the next 18 months and the need to achieve challenging savings targets, the risks inherent in the revenue budget remain significant. The Council has sufficient reserves to deal with such a position in the short term and in the medium term continues to refresh its savings and efficiency programme. Whilst achievement of this programme will be closely monitored, it is also clear that after

- the local elections, a more significant review of the medium term programme will need to be considered.
- 3.40 Given the resource constraints and demand pressures faced by the Council it is imperative that efficiency remains at the heart of all Council activities. This will contribute towards the achievement of the Council's objectives.
- 3.41 Despite the constrained funding position, the Council remains committed to investing in the essential infrastructure that underpins high quality services. Hence the significant capital programme. The affordability of this programme has been helped by the identification of one-off capital and revenue resources but the programme still relies heavily on the Council increasing its borrowing in future years. The impact of this is built into the Medium Term Financial Strategy and will be kept under regular review with the aim of reducing the borrowing need if possible.
- 3.42 The Council's reserves and their usage is linked to both the capital and revenue budget. A full list of the current reserves held by the Council is attached at Appendix B and is reviewed in the attached MTFS. Although reserves are likely to reduce overall, this is a result of their use for the purposes they were established. The overall level therefore remains adequate.
- 3.43 The financial strategy does not include any further use of the General Fund Reserve at this stage but does assume that one off monies received from the Government for freezing Council Tax will be utilised to hold down increases in coming years. With levels of reserves standing below the London average, and continuing to reduce, reserves will continue to be monitored and reviewed regularly. Both the current and projected levels of General Reserve are expected to remain within the Council's agreed range of 5-10% of the Budget Requirement.
- 3.44 It should be noted that the Pension Fund Reserve is, in common with many other Pension Funds, showing a large deficit. The Council has a long term recovery plan for the fund but this faces continual challenges from reducing numbers contributing to the fund, increasing longevity of Members and volatile investment returns. Although recent market returns have been positive, increasing longevity combined with reduced discount factors are by far the most important factors and the increase in the former shows little sign of abating. The latest triennial fund valuation has just been completed and officers have agreed a stabilised position with the actuary so that contributions by the Council will be unchanged the next three years. The Council's Pension Fund Committee has received reports and presentations on this issue over the last year and will continue to monitor the Fund's performance on a regular basis.
- 3.45 In summary, the Chief Financial Officer (being the Director of Finance and Corporate Services) confirms that he is content that the estimates are robust for the purposes of the required budget/council tax calculations and that the Council's reserves are adequate.

4. FINANCIAL AND EFFICIENCY IMPLICATIONS

4.1 These are set out in the body of the report.

5. PROCUREMENT IMPLICATIONS

5.1 Improvements in procurement processes and outcomes forms a key part of the Council's efficiency programme. Included in the budget proposals are a number of new procurements which are anticipated to contribute to the overall savings targets for the Council.

6. LEGAL IMPLICATIONS

6.1 There are none arising directly from this report.

7. CONSULATION AND ENGAGEMENT

- 7.1 The Council undertook a Residents' Survey in September 2012 which included key questions on their priorities for spending and opinion of the Council's approach to financial management. This was refreshed in 2013. The results have been used in formulating the budget strategy.
- 7.2 The Council attended a business breakfast organised by the Richmond Chamber of Commerce and will also circulate copies of the budget report and MTFS papers to major local businesses and business associations. Officers will continue to maintain contact with the local business community via the Chamber of Commerce.
- 7.3 Overview and Scrutiny Committees have also considered relevant detailed service budget reports and have the opportunity to comment before Cabinet recommends final decisions to Council.

8. POLICY IMPLICATIONS/CONSIDERATIONS

8.1 There are none arising directly from the report although the level of budget resources available is a major influence on the delivery of Council policy in all areas. The Council's budget is part of the Policy Framework and, therefore, requires the approval of Council.

9. RISK ASSESSMENT

9.1 The risks faced by the Council in relation to financial planning and budget setting are set out in the MTFS (Appendix C) and in paragraphs 3.34-3.45 of this report as part of the Director of Finance and Corporate Services' comments on Section 25 (2) of the Local Government Act 2003.

Many of the risks are similar to previous years but it is particularly worth noting the risks in relation to Government Funding, Treasury Management (investment and borrowing) and the potential for increasing inflationary and demand pressures.

10. EQUALITY IMPACT/CONSIDERATIONS

10.1 Appendix D considers the equality impact of major changes to the 2014/15 budget.

11. ENVIRONMENTAL CONSIDERATIONS

11.1 The level of budget available for different services has a direct impact on service delivery. The Council has made available both one off and ongoing funds in areas such as sustainable building, green business advice, waste and recycling which are aimed at improving the environmental impact of the Council and its partners

12. APPENDICES

Appendix A - Council Tax Bands 2014/15

Appendix B – Revenue Reserves

Appendix C – Medium Term Financial Strategy (February 2014 Update)

Appendix D – Equality Impact Assessment

13. BACKGROUND PAPERS

None

14. CONTACTS

Geoffrey Samuel, Deputy Leader and Cabinet Member for Finance and Resources

Email: cllr.gsamuel@richmond.gov.uk

Mark Maidment, Director of Finance and Corporate Services

Email: m.maidment@richmond.gov.uk

APPENDIX A

Council Tax Bands 2014/15

| | Richmond Council Tax | Greater London Authority | Total Council Tax |
|------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Band | (2014/15) | (2014/15) | (2014/15) |
| | £ | £ | £ |
| А | 858.26 | 199.33 | 1,057.59 |
| В | 1,001.30 | 232.56 | 1,233.86 |
| С | 1,144.34 | 265.78 | 1,410.12 |
| D | 1,287.39 | 299.00 | 1,586.39 |
| Е | 1,573.48 | 365.44 | 1,938.92 |
| F | 1,859.56 | 431.89 | 2,291.45 |
| G | 2,145.65 | 498.33 | 2,643.98 |
| Н | 2,574.78 | 598.00 | 3,172.78 |
| | | | |

| | DESCRIPTION | Actual Balance at 1.4.13 £000 | Transfers between reserves £000 | Estimated Revenue Usage 13/14 £000 | Estimated Capital Usage 13/14 £000 | Estimated Additions 13/14 £000 | Estimated Balance at 31.3.14 £000 | PURPOSE OF RESERVE |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|
| W | TATUTORY RESERVES OVER VHICH THE COUNCIL HAS LIMITED OR NO CONTROL | | | | | | | |
| | Schools | -11,184 | * | * | * | * | -11,184 | Ring fenced to schools |
| | Home Loans Unit | -86 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -86 | Funds associated with former GLC mortgages (distributed across all London boroughs) |
| | Thames Landscape Strategy | -78 | 0 | 35 | 0 | 0 | -43 | Ringfenced reserve managed on behalf of London boroughs |
| | Schools' Maternity & Supply Cover Scheme | -545 | * | * | * | * | -545 | Internal insurance arrangement for supply and maternity cover in schools |
| | Dedicated Schools Grant Reserve | -1,530 | * | 400 | * | * | -1,130 | Created from underspend of Dedicated Schools Grant. Earmarked for schools expenditure. |
| | Orleans House | -516 | 0 | 60 | 0 | 0 | -456 | Balance of rent income received on trust assets managed by the Council. To be used in relation to the Orleans House site. |
| s | sub total | -13,939 | 0 | 495 | 0 | 0 | -13,444 | |
| | ION STATUTORY BUT ESSENTIAL ESERVES | | | | | | | |
| | General Insurance Reserve | -2,974 | * | * | 500 | -500 | -2,974 | Internal insurance fund (non vehicle). Revaluation is completed as part of the insurance tendering process. |
| | Vehicles Insurance Reserve | -321 | * | * | * | -30 | -351 | Internal insurance for Council vehicles |
| | PFI Reserve (Future Liabilities) | -5,800 | 0 | 493 | 0 | -242 | -5,549 | To allow for future smoothing of annual payments under PFI contracts |
| S | sub total | -9,095 | 0 | 493 | 500 | -772 | -8,874 | |

| DISCRETIONARY RESERVES CURRENTLY EARMARKED | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|------|-----|-----|------|--------|--|
| VAT Reserve | -105 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -105 | To cover potential tax liabilities |
| Schools Infrastructure Reserve | -150 | 0 | 0 | 150 | 0 | 0 | To support expansion and improvement works to schools |
| All in One Uplift Projects | -1,258 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -1,258 | To support the development of Uplift projects and also projects resulting from the All in One Consultation/Twickenham Riverside |
| Project Development Reserve | -1,130 | 0 | 405 | 0 | 0 | -725 | To fund start-up costs and development costs of major projects (largely IT related) |
| Repairs and Renewals Fund | -2,600 | 0 | 0 | 444 | -893 | -3,049 | Purchase or creation of assets providing benefits of at least 3 years |
| Social Services Special Equipment & Furniture Fund | -105 | 0 | 50 | 0 | -50 | -105 | To fund purchase of small items of equipment for social services establishments |
| Commitments Reserve | -1,102 | 0 | 802 | 0 | 0 | -300 | Unspent revenue budgets carried forward for specific Cabinet approved projects (including in 2013/14 £500k voluntary sector funding |
| Waste & Recycling Reserve | -3,079 | 0 | 875 | 0 | 0 | -2,204 | Used to fund Waste and Recycling Strategy |
| Youth Development Fund | -673 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | -663 | Earmarked to fund an improvement scheme for Heatham House Youth Centre |
| Youth Centres Reserve | -230 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 0 | -180 | Income generated by youth centres (e.g. lettings) which is earmarked for re-investment within youth services |
| Climate Change Reserve | -534 | 0 | 134 | 0 | -55 | -455 | To support the Council's Sustainability Team in reducing the threat of climate change, to cut carbon emissions and promote energy efficiency |
| Invest to Save Fund | -2,532 | -325 | 290 | 0 | 0 | -2,567 | Funding for efficiency work across the Council, including significant allowance for redundancy costs |
| All in One Reserve | -100 | 0 | 43 | 0 | 0 | -57 | Used to finance activities to progress community involvement (as per Cabinet 15/12/11) |

| | Economic Support Fund | -177 | 0 | 65 | 0 | 0 | -112 | Consolidation of Recession and Recovery Fund and Economic Development Fund |
|---|---|---------|-----|-------|-------|--------|---------|---|
| | Connexions Legal Challenge | -325 | 325 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | To provide for potential costs associated with ending the joint Connexions service |
| | Council Tax Freeze Grant | -2,896 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -1,166 | -4,062 | To be used to contribute to minimising Council Tax in future years. |
| | Way to Work Modem Apprenticeship Scheme Reserve | -113 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 0 | -93 | Unused grant income to be used in future years |
| | Lincoln Fields | -113 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -25 | -138 | Net income for Lincoln Field site to be put towards pitch re-surface as per Football Foundation agreement |
| | Other Reserves | -311 | 0 | 81 | 0 | -1 | -231 | Various small reserves (under £100k) |
| S | ub total | -17,533 | 0 | 2,765 | 654 | -2,190 | -16,304 | |
| G | ENERAL FUND | | | | | | | |
| | General Reserve (available for any purpose) | -9,956 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -9,956 | To be used to contribute to minimising Council Tax in future years |
| T | OTAL RESERVES | -50,523 | 0 | 3,753 | 1,154 | -2,962 | -48,578 | |

^{*}Decisions on these reserves are normally taken as part of the final accounts process and so no changes are shown at this time

APPENDIX C



Medium Term Financial Strategy

February 2014 Update

1. Introduction

This document provides an update to the Council's Medium Term Financial Strategy (MTFS). This summary seeks to update the overall economic background within which this MTFS is produced and draw out the major changes since the last MTFS update. In particular it continues to focus on the Administration's target of low or 0% Council Tax increases.

2. Key Objective of the MTFS

The key objective of the MTFS is:

• To deliver a zero % Council Tax increase in the next year and work towards zero or sustainable low increases in the years beyond.

In pursuing this aim, the Council will:

- be open and accountable.
- support the most vulnerable in the community.
- act as trustees for the natural and built environment of the Borough.
- focus expenditure on services of direct benefit to local residents.
- give local people a more direct say in Council services.

3. Context of the review of the MTFS

There are three key factors driving the review of the MTFS:

- Central Government policy in relation to deficit reduction
- Technical changes to the Local Government Finance System
- The requirement for the Council to achieve further expenditure reductions whilst maintaining the quality of services together with ensuring existing plans are fully implemented.

3.1 **Deficit Reduction**

The figures from the Office for Budget Responsibility set out below show how their forecasts have changed since March 2013.

Economic Growth

Economic growth has been higher than expected although there are concerns that it is consumer credit led growth which will slow in 2015 before picking up again in 2016.

| % | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| March 2013 forecast | 0.1% | 0.6% | 1.8% | 2.3% | 2.7% | 2.7% | N/A |
| Autumn Statement 2013 | 0.1% | 1.4% | 2.4% | 2.2% | 2.6% | 2.7% | 2.7% |

Cyclically Adjusted Current Budget

The latest forecast shows that the budget is likely to be in surplus from 2017/18.

| % of GDP | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| March 2013 forecast | -2.8 | -1.7 | -1.2 | 0.1 | 0.8 | N/A |
| Autumn Statement 2013 | -2.9 | -2.0 | -1.4 | -0.2 | 0.7 | 1.6 |

Public Sector Net Debt

Forecasts indicate a minor reduction in debt as a proportion of GDP in 2016/17 with further falls afterwards.

| % of GDP | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| March 2013 forecast | 79.2 | 82.6 | 85.1 | 85.6 | 84.8 | N/A |
| Autumn Statement 2013 | 75.5 | 78.3 | 80.0 | 79.9 | 78.4 | 75.9 |

In the June 2010 Budget, the Government set itself two medium-term fiscal targets for the current Parliament:

- to achieve cyclically-adjusted current balance by the end of the rolling, five-year forecast period
- "public sector net debt as a percentage of GDP to be falling at a fixed date of 2015-16

Last year's MTFS Update noted that these targets would be delayed and this is borne out by the latest OBR figures. The difficulties involved in hitting these targets have meant that further reductions in Government expenditure were required and these were outlined in December's Autumn Statement and Local Government Finance Settlement.

3.2 Technical changes to the Local Government Finance System

Last year saw the introduction of a new system of local government finance based on the partial retention of business rates by local councils.

Integral to the establishment of this new system was the Government establishing a baseline estimate of the level of business rates that Richmond should expect to collect. Once that baseline had been set the starting position was designed such that the new system would yield the same general grant to LBRuT as it would have received under the previous system. In effect this meant that Richmond remained at the bottom of the Government funding table.

The process for estimating the baseline position for the new system was based on historic patterns of business rate collection, expectations for appeals and an assumed level of growth in business rates. Different assumptions applied to each of these figures would have led to very different outcomes for the Borough. In the end the Borough estimated that it should be able to overachieve the target set and therefore, based on the fact that the new system allowed it to retain just under 30% of any amount collected above target, included a small overachievement assumption in its base estimates.

At the time of writing this update the Council expects to be achieve a higher level of business rates collection than budgeted in its original base estimates.

3.3 Progress to date on actions taken by the Council

The budget review report to Council on 6th July 2010 established a need to generate saving in the range of £28m to £33m. To date, some £27m of savings have been implemented and reflected in the Council's budget. There are further plans for some £4m of additional savings in 2014/15. In summary, the Council is on track to meet its original savings target. The savings achieved to date can be broadly categorised as £16m from internal restructuring and the sharing of services with other organisations, £9m from procurement and contract savings and £6m from income generation and inflation restrictions.

The funding issues raised elsewhere in this report will require additional savings to be identified and implemented in order to achieve the lowest possible Council Tax increases in future years.

4 Provisional Local Government Finance Settlement

- 4.1 The Government announced the provisional settlement on 18th December. The previous MTFS assumed an ongoing reduction in Government Grant which would leave the Council facing a funding gap in future years. This would have to be bridged for the Council to achieve its aims for Council Tax.
- 4.2 This year's settlement confirmed grant reductions of £4.6m and £4.9m for the next two financial years. However, the decision to add freeze grants from 2013/14 and 2014/15 into the baseline alleviates a significant risk for the Council in that we were previously unsure whether this funding would all drop out after 2015/16. This announcement gives the Council certainty over the continuation of up to £3.4m worth of Council Tax Freeze funding beyond 2015/16 if the Council were to continue its Council Tax freeze beyond 2014/15. Despite the grant loss, the Council is proposing to maintain its recent policy of freezing the Council Tax for 2014/15. This is possible as a result of further budgeted efficiencies and an increased Council Tax base.

Section 7 of this document sets out the expected future funding gaps still faced by the Council.

5. Capital Programme

- A review of the capital element of the MTFS and the Capital Programme for 2013/14 to 2018/19 was begun by Overview and Scrutiny Committee in October 2013 and the final programme will be approved by Cabinet in February 2014. The programme includes new schemes totalling just over £27m, the largest of which is a £15m loan to the West London Waste Authority (WLWA). This Capital Programme totals around £129m during the 5 year period. Education projects (63% of the total programme over the next 5 years) continue to dominate the programme. This reflects the Council's investment plans for primary, secondary and special school places and the development of sixth forms (£21m). It is expected that this programme will now bring the number of extra primary school places since 2010 up to 3,990 (29.8% increase) by 2016 and provide a minimum of 1,800 (18.6% increase) secondary school places by 2017. It will also provide sixth form places rising over time towards 1,480 in total and 182 204 SEN places. There have been no major changes to the programme since the report in February.
- 5.2 The table below shows some of the key capital financing expectations for forthcoming years. Internal financing through capital receipts or the use of revenue funding / reserves has been increased but forms a diminishing element of financing over the next three years. This is because new capital receipts are expected to be very difficult to achieve during the current economic downturn and other revenue sources will become more limited. The funding gap for the programme is increasingly taken up by borrowing as time goes on. The increase in borrowing costs will be spread over a number of years as the Council will run down its internal cash holdings in the short term (see commentary in capital programme reports) which will help to limit its impact on Council Tax. In the long term the expected increase in borrowing nevertheless remains significant. Given the overall revenue projections it is clear that the Council will need to review its commitments for the future carefully to ensure they are affordable.

| | 2014/15 £000s | 2015/16 £000s | 2016/17 £000s | 2017/18 £000s | 2018/19 £000s |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Total Capital Expenditure | 76,613 | 29,791 | 8,629 | 7,974 | 6,399 |
| Capital expenditure to be funded from revenue budgets, reserves and capital receipts | 18,931 | 14,498 | 917 | 917 | 0 |
| Capital expenditure to be funded from grants and contributions | 11,116 | 3,858 | 3,858 | 3,358 | 3,358 |
| Capital expenditure to be funded from borrowing (internal / external) | 46,566 | 11,435 | 3,854 | 3,699 | 3,041 |
| Estimated Borrowing Outstanding (Internal & External) at 31 st March | 106.126 | 117.561 | 121.415 | 125.114 | 128.155 |

5.3 The current level of outstanding long term loans is £35.861m. The MTFS allows for increases of £1.1 in loan interest costs over the next 5 years. Of this amount, £0.7m relates to the Education Programme with the remaining £0.4m relating to all other aspects of the programme.

6. Key Risks/Opportunities

6.1 The Council faces a range of risks which can potentially have a serious impact on its financial position. Set against these are a number of opportunities which may benefit the Council. The major identified risks are considered in more detail in Annex 3 and some of the key risks and opportunities are set out below:

| Key Risks | Key Opportunities |
|---|---|
| Failure to deliver extensive savings/efficiency programme Long term reduction in Government funding for Council and partners Failure to collect sufficient Business Rates income to support service expenditure Increasing demand/cost of children's services Increasing demand for adult social care Impact of Care Bill reforms Long term high inflation against reduced funding Interest rates / borrowing costs Pension costs Impact of Welfare Reforms including potential for homelessness / social care costs to increase | Overall efficiency and transformation strategy National economic recovery Strengthening procurement function Savings from shared services partnership working including joint commissioning Short term Government Funding opportunities (freeze grant etc.) Focussing services on those that are most important to the local public Collecting more Business Rates than anticipated |

6.2 In overall terms, the Council's plans for efficiency, longer term commissioning programmes e.g. developing integrated care, Achieving for Children, cost control and governance frameworks seek to ensure that the risks are mitigated and opportunities exploited where possible.

To give a feel for what effect changes different elements of expenditure can have on the Council's budget:

- A 1% increase or decrease in the pay award equates to approximately £0.6m or 0.6% of Council Tax
- Each additional £1m of revenue expenditure equates to a rise in Council Tax of approximately 0.9%.
- To reduce Council tax by 1% requires savings of approximately £1.1m.
- Borrowing of £1m over a 25year period adds approximately £80k per annum to the Council's expenditure.
- 6.3 The Council maintains a number of reserves and balances aimed at both protecting against financial risks and providing opportunities for targeted investment. The overall position is reviewed in Annex 4 of this document

7. Conclusion/Forward financial strategy

7.1 The table below sets out our current estimates of expenditure (see detailed lists in Annex 1 and underlying assumptions in Annex 2), at this stage, for the next three years:

| | 2014/15 2015/16 | | 2016/17 | |
|--|-----------------|-----------|-----------|--|
| | £000 | £000 | £000 | |
| Base Budget | 161,505 | 160,389 | 161,382 | |
| Inflation | 3,126 | 3,254 | 4,373 | |
| Government Led Changes | -462 | 628 | -3,644* | |
| Increases resulting from Outside Bodies | -1,707 | -798 | 2,388 | |
| Demand led growth | 740 | 540 | 1,040 | |
| Investment priorities | 1,105 | -828 | 468 | |
| Efficiency proposals / income generation | -3,998 | -1,527 | -888 | |
| Other Growth and Savings | 80 | -276 | -1,292 | |
| LBRUT Budget Requirement | 160,389 | 161,382 | 163,827 | |
| Formula Grant | -25,780 | -20,372 | -17,372 | |
| NNDR Retention | -24,673 | -25,166 | -25,166 | |
| Collection Fund | -750 | -750 | -500 | |
| LBRUT Council Tax Requirement | 109,186 | 115,094 | 120,789 | |
| CTAX Base | 84,811.93 | 85,211.93 | 85,611.93 | |
| CTAX Richmond Element | 1,287.39 | 1,350.68 | 1,410.89 | |
| %age increase | 0.00% | 4.92% | 4.46% | |
| Council Tax at 0.0% = Funding Gap of: | | 5,393 | 5,180* | |
| Council Tax at 2.0% = Funding Gap of: | | 3,145 | 2,866 | |

^{*}Dependent on freeze grant decision taken by next Council Administration

- 7.2 The figures in the model imply savings still to be identified of up to £10.5m in the medium term in order to deliver Council Tax increases not exceeding. For 2016/17 the figures assume a continuing pattern of reducing grant from Government but at a slightly lower rate than for 2015/16. At this stage it is difficult to predict with any accuracy whether this loss could be higher or whether other changes may be made to the grant system. Nevertheless it is clear that further work will need to be undertaken on the MTFS with the administration shortly after the local elections in 2014.
- 7.3 By continuing to take early action in relation to efficiencies and budget reviews, the Council has thus far positioned itself to achieve its savings targets and allow some leeway to both deal with unexpected demands and provide investment in priority areas.

8. Sensitivity analysis of projections

In any assessment of the future position of the Council, it is important to understand the main financial drivers which influence overall expenditure and the risks associated with them. The table below shows a high level breakdown of Council expenditure and income:

| Description | 14/15 £000 | <u>14/15</u> % |
|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| Description | 2000 | /0 |
| Employee Costs | 71,718 | 23.1% |
| Premises Costs | 14,359 | 4.6% |
| Transport Costs | 6,824 | 2.2% |
| Supplies and Services Costs | 16,966 | 5.5% |
| Third Party Payments * | 105,133 | 33.8% |
| Transfer Payments | 85,927 | 27.7% |
| Treasury | 6,282 | 2.0% |
| Central Items | 3,404 | 1.1% |
| | 310,613 | 100.0% |
| Funded by: | | |
| Income from Fees & Charges etc. ** | -60,951 | 19.6% |
| Housing Benefit Subsidy | -67,503 | 21.7% |
| Government Grants: | | |
| Revenue Support Grants / NNDR | -50,452 | 16.2% |
| Specific Government Grants | -21,770 | 7.0% |
| Collection Fund Surplus | -750 | 0.2% |
| Council Tax | -109,186 | 35.2% |
| | -310,613 | 100.0% |

^{*} Third Party Payments are mainly contract based expenditure and includes care budgets, waste collection and disposal, ICT expenditure.

The largest variable elements of the budget are staffing costs, third party payments and the income, predominantly from fees and charges for services. Relatively small changes in these have a significant impact on the overall financial position.

8.2 The budgeted impact of inflation is similar to previous years' projections, an allowance for a pay award of only 1.0% and continued pressure on suppliers to keep costs low. To put inflation in context, a 1% increase in staff costs equates to £0.6m and a 1% increase in other costs equates to £1.8m (excluding housing benefit payments). The model assumes that the budgetary effect of general inflation is restricted wherever possible and held low over the next 3 years

^{**} The largest elements of income are £11m from all forms of parking charges and £19m from Adult Social Care fees

- 8.3 There has been consistent pressure on "demand led" budgets over the years reflecting the impact of demographic changes including a growing population, increasing numbers of school children, increasing numbers of elderly and children requiring care. The MTFS assumes that these pressures will continue into the future although they will be ameliorated to some extent by efficiency measures being undertaken. Although the exact impact of this cannot be known, there is a significant underlying risk related to the level of care that may be required as well as numbers of clients. The Council currently spends approximately £50m on the provision of care for all client groups so a 1% increase in costs or client numbers would cost £0.5m. This expenditure is mostly included in the Third Party Costs figure in the table.
- The Council generates income from a number of key sources (e.g. planning fees, building control fees, parking charges) which are subject to fluctuation in difficult economic times. These and other income streams support large expenditure budgets which do not reduce in the same way as the income budgets thus putting pressure on the overall budget. Although income might be expected to stabilize in the future, there will remain the underlying risk of shortfalls. The Council currently budgets to collect around £61m in fees and charges. If the Council underachieved these budgets by 1%, it would lose £0.6m in income.
- A further key variable is the level of Government support for services. This comes to the Council in a variety of ways e.g. Revenue Support Grant (RSG), retained Business Rates, specific grants and non-ring fenced grants and, as discussed earlier, will be under severe pressure for the foreseeable future as the Government takes steps to reduce the public sector deficit. The total grant funding received from Government is currently £48m and the Council expects to retain £21m in Business Rates so each 1% reduction costs the Council £0.7m.
- 8.6 The overall impact of a 1% adverse change in these factors would be a cost to the Council of approximately £4.2m equivalent to around £50 on a Band D Council Tax. This clearly illustrates the potential impact of the volatile risk factors underlying the budget.
- 8.7 The current strategy is intended to maintain financial stability into the medium term. On current assumptions, as shown above, achieving savings of around £17m in the next 3 years would enable the Council to achieve or come close to achieving a zero % Council Tax rise. Each additional 1% reduction in Council Tax requires additional budget reductions of around £1.1m.

9. Key actions and reports in the next 6 months

- 9.1 The following summarises the key actions and reports that will impact on the Council's budgetary position in the next 6 months:
 - Revenue and Capital outturn reports (May/June)
 - Review of budget strategy post local election (June/July)
 - Q1 monitoring report for 2014/15 (July)
 - Implementation of all savings programmes agreed for 2014/15
 - Continued implementation of updated procurement processes and strategy
 - Update on key elements of Commissioning Strategy
 - Performance monitoring reports
 - Final outturn report 2013/14 and reserves and balances review
 - Monitoring of impact of Business Rates Retention
 - Monitoring of impact of Welfare Reforms

The above will all be monitored via reports Finance and Performance O&S Committee and the Cabinet.

Analysis of Budget Changes

| Description | 2014/15 £000 | 2015/16 £000 | 2016/17 £000 |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Council Tax Requirement | 107,503 | 109,186 | 115,094 |
| Inflation | | | |
| Employees (Pay Award, Increments) | 624 | 869 | 1,847 |
| Contract Inflation | 1,909 | 1,689 | 1,753 |
| Prices General | 998 | 1,120 | 1,148 |
| Fees & Charges | -405 | -424 | -375 |
| <u>-</u> | 3,126 | 3,254 | 4,373 |
| Government Grant Changes | | | |
| Formula Grant / NNDR Changes | 4,574 | 4,915 | 3,000 |
| Additional Retained NNDR | -609 | 0 | 0 |
| Specific & Other Grant Increases | -1,830 | -828 | -409 |
| Specific & Other Grant Reductions | 304 | 640 | 125 |
| Changes to other Budgets from Grant Changes | -102 | 816 | -5 |
| National Insurance Changes | 0 | 0 | 1,234 |
| Council Tax Freeze Grant | -1,092 | TBA | 0 |
| Council Tax Freeze Grant - Reserves Transfer | 1,092 | TBA | -3,355* |
| | 2,337 | 5,543 | 590 |
| Impact of Outside Body / Grant Changes | | | |
| Concessionary Fares | 0 | 385 | 414 |
| WLWA | 0 | -200 | -100 |
| Use of Freeze Grant | -1,800 | -1,200 | 700 |
| Other | 93 | 217 | 140 |
| Ottlei | -1,707 | -798 | 1,154 |
| Demand Led Growth | | | |
| Care Services for Older People / LD | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| Care Services for Older People / LD NHS | 000 | 000 | 000 |
| Funding | -500 | -500 | 0 |
| Looked After Children / SEN | 700 | 500 | 500 |
| Other | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| | 740 | 540 | 1,040 |
| Investment Priorities | | | |
| Treasury (Changes to the Capital Programme) | 371 | 172 | 943 |
| World War 1 Commemoration Programme | 59 | 0 | 0 |
| Village Plans | 375 | 0 | -375 |
| Rugby World Cup | 100 | 0 | -100 |
| Highways & Pavements | 0 | -1,000 | 0 |
| Richmond Card | 200 | 0 | 0 |
| • | 1,105 | -828 | 468 |
| Efficiencies / Income Generation | | | |
| Efficiency Projects / Savings | -2,751 | -1,218 | -574 |
| Children's Services Review | -600 | 0 | 0 |
| Income Generation Schemes | -59 | 0 | 0 |
| Supplies & Services Inflation Reductions | -488 | -359 | -364 |
| Other Efficiencies | -100 | 50 | 50 |
| | -3,998 | -1,527 | -888 |

Other Growth and Savings

| Final Council Tax Requirement | 109,186 | 115,094 | 120,789 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|
| | 80 | -276 | -1,042 |
| Collection Fund Surplus | 0 | 0 | 250 |
| Other | -418 | 0 | 0 |
| Treasury (Effect of Interest Rate Changes) | 198 | 24 | -1,292 |
| Local Election | 300 | -300 | 0 |

^{*} Note the amount of freeze grant able to be built into the base figures for 2016/17 will be dependent on decisions made by the next Council Administration on 2015/16 Council Tax Freeze.

Acronyms used

WLWA West London Waste Authority NNDR National Non Domestic Rates

HB Housing Benefit HR Human Resources LD Learning Difficulties

SEN Special Educational Needs

Significant Known/Committed Cost Pressures

Inflation

Details of items included in the inflation figure are set out below.

Inflation – Salaries and General Prices

This needs to allow for the projected pay award in 2014/15, incremental progression on salaries and general price inflation. Salaries are assumed to increase by 1% in both 2014/15 and 2015/16, which is in line with Government statements on public sector pay. An allowance for a 2.5% pay award has been included for 16/17. No allowance has been made for inflation on other items except where stated below.

Inflation – Energy

Energy costs continue to be very difficult to predict with events overseas and currency values having an impact as well as changes in demand. For 14/15 there has been no inflationary increase as there is sufficient budget available to cover any inflationary pressures. For 15/16 and 16/17 an increase of 5.0% per annum has been included.

Inflation - Pensions

The Council has agreed an approach to delivering a higher degree of stability to future Pension Fund Contributions, meaning no increase is proposed for the next 3 years.

Inflation - Contracts

The Council has a significant level of outsourced services run under contract with the private and voluntary sectors. Most of these contracts have either specific inflation indices built into them (often RPI linked or industry specific) or require renegotiation on an annual basis such as social care spot purchases. For 2014/15, an inflation allowance has been included on a contract by contract basis. Beyond 2014/15, an allowance of between 2% and 3% has been included.

Inflation and the economy also impact on the value of capital contracts. As inflation and the economy recovers it is possible that building prices will start to rise again. The Council will continue to manage this within its existing capital programme.

Capital Financing Costs / Investment Income

The Council still has a significant capital programme and, although much is funded through Government Grant, the current plans would still see an increase in the underlying need to borrow (either internal and external) of £68.7m over the next 5 years. This, combined with continuing low rates of interest from a declining level of investments, is built into the forward strategy but is subject to review for affordability on an annual basis.

Adult Social Services growth and efficiency measures

The restructure and modernisation of these services has continued to yield both performance and efficiency gains. Nationally, the Government has recognised that rising demand on social care and health budgets represent one of the greatest pressures on public finances. This has led to a greater drive for integrating care and the introduction of the Care Bill and the Better Care Fund.

Primary School expansion and Secondary School / Sixth Form investment

The Council has for some time identified a need to both improve its secondary/special school estate and meet the continuing growth in demand for places. The current administration also has a key priority to support the development of sixth forms in all secondary schools.

The Council's capital programme allows for significant expansion in spend to support these investments and this is allowed for in the MTFS.

Special Educational Needs / Social Care for Children

Continues to be an area where costs are increasing and where individual placements can have a significant impact on budgets (although much of the SEN costs are borne by the Schools budget). This will be kept under close review throughout the year.

Waste Disposal Costs

This has proved to be a volatile area of expenditure for the Council in the recent past. Changes in the administration of West London Waste Authority, together with the Authority's procurement of new waste disposal options, along with continuing efforts to minimise residual waste, should reduce budget expectations in the future. These issues have been the subject of separate reports to Members.

Concessionary Fares

The plan currently allows for an increase of 7.5% in 2015/6 and 2016/17 (a combination of fare and usage increases). The 2014/15 budget for Concessionary Fares is £7.7m.

Risks and Opportunities

The identification and Achievement of Savings Plans

The MTFS is modelled on the basis that the Council will achieve all the savings targets it sets within the agreed timescales. The focus of the plan is across all the next 3 years not just 2014/15. With a continuing savings programme and reducing staff numbers, the capacity to deliver such change represents a substantial challenge. This has been recognised in the risk work the Council has done and processes have been set up to ensure all the plans are closely monitored, that pump priming funding is available and that opportunities to work better/differently are fully explored. At present there is additional uncertainty due to national figures only being available for 2 years and the impending local election. It is likely that further efficiencies/savings will need to be identified for this three year period.

Current economic climate

The current economic climate, although improving, continues to present one of the most significant challenges to the Council with its impact on government funding, income streams and the local economy. Recent Government statements are clear that public sector funding reductions are likely to continue beyond 2016/17.

Government Funding

The Government has set out a 9% reduction in resources for Local Government in 2014/15 and a further 8% in 2015/16. No figures have been announced beyond this period.

Business Rate collection

The new system of local government finance passes a significant financial risk to local authorities in that the failure to collect the target level of Business Rates will result in direct financial loss. Whilst Richmond has a good record of collection, economic pressures on businesses could put this at risk. Conversely, a proportion of any additional income generated by the Council can be retained in future years.

Looked after Children Budgets

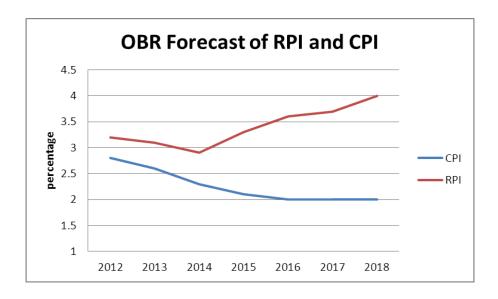
The numbers and costs of Looked After Children have continued to grow over the last few years. Although some allowance for this has been made in the MTFS, the risk remains that further resources will be required.

Adult Social Care

The full impact of the Care Bill cannot currently be assessed but demand for adult social care is likely to continue to provide one of the key pressures on the Council's budget in future years.

Inflation

The UK's inflation rate, as measured by the Consumer Prices Index (CPI), fell to the Government's target of 2% in December 2013 which is ahead of the forecast set by the Office for Budgetary Responsibility (see graph below). The graph shows that the Government's target of 2.0% was expected to be achieved and sustained by 2015/16.



The Retail Prices Index (RPI) rose to 2.7% in December 2013 and the OBR forecast shows a widening gap between RPI and CPI. This is important for the Council as pay awards and some contracts tend to be pegged to the RPI whereas Government funding uses CPI. The expected impact of changes in inflation is set out in Annex 2.

Investment Income/Capital Investment

The Council has a significant investment portfolio and a growing demand for borrowing. Therefore the revenue budget is more vulnerable to interest rate movements. The Council has taken an explicit decision to reduce the level of its investments as part of managing this risk in the short to medium term but expects the gap between investment and borrowing rates to narrow in the medium term.

Pension Fund

The Council has agreed an approach to delivering a higher degree of stability to future Pension Fund Contributions, meaning no increase is proposed for the next 3 years. However, contributions remain under constant pressure from increasing longevity of fund members.

Welfare Reforms

A number of major reforms to the welfare system were implemented in 2013/14 including localisation of Council Tax Benefit (with a 10% cut in government funding), localisation of the Social Fund, changes to Local Housing Allowances, benefit cap and under occupancy rules (Bedroom Tax). The Council continues to monitor the potential cumulative impact of these changes which could result in additional expenditure for the Council on homelessness and adult social care.

Strengthening the Procurement Function

Improvements in procurement offer a significant opportunity for the Council to reduce the cost of bought in services through changes in service specifications and improved pricing. By the end of 2014/15 the Council expects to have achieved savings of over £9m from procurement and contractual changes.

Savings from shared services partnership working including joint commissioning

The Council has a number of projects in this area including Achieving for Children, four Borough HR and Legal Services, shared audit services and various integrated care services. In principle, these offer significant opportunities to generate efficiencies and their successful implementation is key to the Council's budget strategy. It should however, be noted that Achieving for Children in particular represents a major change to the way the Council provides services and that clearly also carries a higher level of risk.

Review of Revenue Reserves and Balances

In summary, the Council's reserves position (excluding unspent specific grants and contributions) as at 1st April 2013 was as follows:

| | <u>£m</u> |
|---|-----------|
| Statutory reserves over which the Council has limited or no control | 13.9 |
| Non statutory but essential reserves | 9.1 |
| Discretionary reserves currently earmarked | 14.6 |
| General Fund | 10.0 |
| Council Tax Freeze | 2.9 |
| Total | 50.5 |

Excluding schools, reserves stood at £37.3m which was just above the minimum level discussed in the "Minimum Reserves Policy" report considered by Finance and Performance Overview and Scrutiny Committee in June 2011. The minimum reserves policy has been reviewed with the Lead Member for Finance and one change has been made to now include a separate category for Council Tax Freeze Grant which the Administration have made a commitment to use to hold down future years Council Tax increases. Excluding this new category of reserve (freeze grant was not available when the minimum reserves policy was set) the overall level of non-statutory reserves would be just below the level discussed by Overview & Scrutiny in 2011. It is not considered necessary at this time to revise the policy.

The budget report for 2014/15 contains a full list of revenue reserves and balances with an analysis of expected changes in the current year which indicate that there is projected to be an overall reduction of just under £2m by the end of 2013/14. Excluding schools this would mean that the projected balance at the end of 2013/14 would be around £35.7m (or just under £32m excluding freeze grant) and would have fallen for the 4th successive year. This will be subject to further review alongside the final outturn figures, when projections for 2014/15 and 2015/16 will be considered.

To put the above into context it is worth noting that comparing LBRuT with other London Boroughs (2012/13 figures) shows that the Council had below average levels of general fund reserves even when weighted for size of population. The Audit Commission report "Striking a balance" also gives some national context showing reserve levels varying from 8% to 106% of single tier and county council net revenue budgets. The Commission report accepts that there is "no set formula" for determining appropriate levels of reserves and suggests 11 questions Members should consider when reviewing reserves; these are set out in a table at the end of this Annex, together with responses from the Director of Finance and Corporate Services. The remainder of this Annex focuses on the detail of the Council's reserves and their expected movement.

It is extremely difficult to predict the future level of all reserves and some, such as insurance and pension reserves, involve year end calculations. For school balances in particular, projections provided by schools have proved unreliable in the past (overall schools balances rose by 148% or almost £9m over the 4 years up to 2012/13). Following the transfer out of reserves relating to academies it is not possible to provide the same overall comparisons to earlier years.

With the exception of the General Fund Reserve, the remainder of the funds are held for specific purposes and have specific Cabinet Members responsible for them. In 2012/13 gross expenditure from reserves totalled just under £8m and for the current year this is expected to be just under £5m.

From a strategic viewpoint, the Administration has focussed the reserves on targeted investment in key Council priorities. In particular this investment has gone into improving schools, repairing pavements and highways, investing in community and efficiency / savings programmes. The planned and potential use of the following reserves is particularly important in formulating current budget proposals:

The **General Fund Reserve** – by its nature, not earmarked for any specific purpose – is identified to protect the Council against unexpected fluctuations in its financial position/budget and to provide short term Council Tax protection against the impact of major changes in funding (Government Grant/Policy Changes). It now stands at £9.96m following planned reductions. At just over 6% of the net budget (excluding schools), this is within the Council's agreed range and there are no plans to reduce this further. Using the current policy of maintaining general reserves at 5%-10% of net budget, this will only allow very limited flexibility for further use in support of either one off initiatives or helping to manage future Council Tax increases. Such decisions will be taken alongside the detailed budget proposals for the Council each year.

The next largest discretionary fund that the Council has established is the **Waste and Recycling Reserve** which has been used (along with a significant element of the R&R Fund) to meet the costs associated with changes in waste collection and recycling. This was set up as very much an "invest to save" initiative aimed at avoiding the increasing costs associated with Landfill Tax. Following the changes in the administration of West London Waste Authority, together with the Authority's procurement of new waste disposal options, along with continuing efforts to minimise residual waste, the need for this reserve is once again reduced. It is planned, therefore, that it will be gradually run down against expected remaining increases in the waste disposal levy.

The Invest to Save Fund stands at £2.5m. As well as providing investment to pump prime efficiency initiatives, the remainder is held against the expectation of significant redundancy costs as the Council continues to reduce its staffing and restructure its services.

The **Repairs and Renewals fund** stands at £2.6m and is expected to rise by around £400k this year as repayments to the fund will exceed the payments out. This reserve will continue to replenish in line with scheduled repayments in future years and the final targeted level needs to be reviewed alongside the changing nature of the Council's service provision.

The **Project Development Reserve** is projected to continue reducing this year. The majority of this reserve provides funding for essential upgrades and investments for IT systems and infrastructure and it may be appropriate to merge this with Invest to Save fund in future years. Only two other reserves exceed £1m; the **Uplift Reserve**, which is scheduled for use to support the major uplift programmes already agreed by Members; and the **Council Tax Freeze Reserve** which is agreed to be spent in holding down Council Tax increases across the next 4 years.

Overall reserve position

Overall reserves and balances (excluding schools) stood at £37.3m million at the end of the 2012/13 financial year and we currently project they will reduce to around £35.7m by the start of 2014/15 (or £31.7m if the new Freeze Grant Reserve is excluded).

Table: Suggested Questions from Audit Commission report "Striking a balance"

| How much is held in reserves | |
|--|--|
| 1 How much does the council have in its reserves | The Council holds £37m in revenue reserves |
| – in cash terms and relative to spending? How do total reserves compare with those held by councils facing similar circumstances? | at the start of 2013/14 (excluding unspent grants and schools) which represents approximately £190 per head of population and 12% of gross expenditure. The equivalent average for London Boroughs is |
| | over £300 per head.(we do not have gross expenditure comparisons) |
| 2 How have reserves changed in recent years – in cash terms and as a percentage of spending? How do changes compare with those made by councils facing similar circumstances? | Reserves have reduced over the last 4 years and are expected to continue to reduce marginally in 2014/15 both as a percentage of net revenue budget and in cash terms. |
| What reserves are held for | |
| 3 What are the risks or future spending plans for which the council is holding reserves? | See detailed reserves analysis attached to the budget report. Each reserve has a specified purpose and an allocated Cabinet Member. |
| 4 What proportion of reserves is: held to cover short-term financial risk? held for medium- and long-term risks or spending plans? ring-fenced income that can only be used for specific purposes | The Council does not analyse against these suggested headings but broadly the general reserve of just under £10m and the insurance reserves of around £3m cover general risks and all other reserves are held to support spending plans. A full analysis is included in the Budget report. |
| 5 Are the levels of the council's different reserves appropriate to the risks it faces and the scale of its future spending plans? | For Member judgement - The Director of Finance and Corporate Services views are included in the budget report. |
| 6 How is the need for reserves determined? At what point(s) in the financial year is the need for reserves assessed? When was the need for reserves last reassessed? | Reserves are reviewed at least twice per year – during budget and medium term financial plan revision and after closing of accounts. The Cabinet Member has set and reviewed the minimum reserves policy |
| Contingency funds | |
| 7 Apart from reserves, what, if any, funds does the council hold, corporately or within service budgets, to provide protection against unplanned costs? | The Council holds a general contingency of £500k in its revenue budget and a contingency of just over £600k to meet up to 1% pay award for 2014/15. |
| The relationship between reserves and council | |
| 8 Is the interaction between spending, income, movements on reserves and council tax clear to elected members and the public? | For Member judgement - This is explained in the Budget report and the MTFS. Other documents are produced during the year but public and member understanding is not explicitly "tested". |
| | |

| Unplanned movements on reserves | |
|--|---|
| Unplanned movements on reserves 9 In each of the last three years, what difference has there been between the movements on reserves the council expected when setting its budget and the movements that occurred when closing the accounts (as a percentage of spending)? > How much of the variation was the result of factors within the council's control? > What can the council learn to improve the accuracy of future budget projections and financial management? | 2009/10 planned £1.8m decrease, actual £1.7m increase – creation of invest to save fund from additional underspend. 2010/11 planned £5.8m decrease, actual £1.1m decrease – main reason for change was the re-profiling of use of schools infrastructure fund (to ensure Govt Grant maximised) |
| financial management? > Are any adjustments needed to correct unplanned movements on reserves? | 2011/12 planned £4.0m decrease, actual £1.9m decrease – number of changes including higher S106 balance 2012/13 planned £4.5m decrease, actual £2.9m decrease – the main change being the addition of £1.1m of carry forward commitments agreed. |
| Information for decision making | |
| 10 Does advice from the chief finance officer on the adequacy of reserves make clear what reserves are needed and why? | For Member judgement - See comments in MTFS and Budget report. |
| 11 Do elected members need any additional support to make informed decisions on the level of reserves? | For Member judgement/consideration. |

Appendix D

Introduction

The Council is obliged to set a balanced budget and commensurate Council Tax level in accordance with the Local Government Finance Act 1992.

The Council must also, in the exercise of its functions, comply with the requirements of the Equality Act 2010 and in particular section 149 (the Public Sector Equality Duty). The purpose of this assessment is to look at possible equalities implications of the overall budget and significant specific proposals included within it.

For 2014/15, the key features of the proposed budget are:

- A freeze in the Richmond element of the Council Tax
- Budget Reductions

Methodology

The analysis is split into 2 parts:

- The impact of freezing the Council Tax
- The impact of significant specific proposals which are included in the overall budget

Freezing the Council Tax

In terms of Council Tax liability, residents fall into one of the following 4 categories:

- 1. Those liable to pay full Council Tax
- 2. Those eligible for some form of discount or exemption (other than Council Tax Support)
- 3. Those eligible for Council Tax Support
- 4. Those with no Council Tax liability

A 1% increase in the Band D Council Tax would result in a cash increase of £12.87 per year for those required to pay the full charge.

Group 1 - Those liable to pay full Council Tax

No resident in this group will be financially disadvantaged by the decision to freeze the Council Tax. The freeze will mean that there is less pressure imposed on household budgets which may be constrained by the lack of a pay award and increased costs in areas such as fuel costs.

<u>Group 2 - Those eligible for some form of discount or exemption (other than Council Tax Support)</u>

As per Group 1 but the relative benefit is proportionately less. For example, a Band D taxpayer who is eligible for Single Person Discount would avoid an increase of £9.65 rather than £12.87.

Group 3 - Those eligible for Council Tax Support

For those eligible for Council Tax Support, the effect is neutral in that any increase would have been covered by an increase in their Council Tax Support.

Group 4 – Those with no Council Tax liability

The effect on this group is neutral.

Specific Service Budget Proposals

The table below sets out the key service related proposals which are included in the proposed budget, together with comments and references where EINAs have already been undertaken.

| Service | £000 | Comment |
|------------------------------------|------|--|
| Adult and Community Services | | |
| Workforce Development | -150 | EINAs - Adults Workforce Development Policy published June 2013, Adults Vocational Qualifications Centre published January 2012 |
| ZBB - Reablement | -350 | EINA for Richmond Response and Rehabilitation Team published July 2013 |
| Eff - Adult Care Provision | -230 | EINAs for Adult Care Provision published January 2013, Supported Employment Service published November 2012 |
| Eff - Integrated Care | -300 | EINA for Richmond Response and Rehabilitation Team published July 2013 |
| Commissioning Domiciliary Care | -90 | EINA for Home Support Service published during 2012/13 |
| Adult Social Care Commissioning | -300 | EINA for Better Care Closer to Home: Out of Hospital Care Strategy published December 2013 |
| Care UK Contract | -500 | Procurement saving. No impact on front line services |

| Education, Childrens' and Cultural Services | | |
|--|------|---|
| Childrens' Services | -600 | EINA published January 2013 |
| Environment | | |
| Waste and Recycling | -350 | The anticipated savings quotes are based on the current market conditions. An EINA will be undertaken on any changes to the current specification |
| Finance and Corporate Services | | |
| New Payroll Provider | -150 | Procurement saving. No impact on front line services |
| ICT Contract | -250 | Procurement saving. No impact on front line services |
| Removal of 75% Council Tax exemption for unfurnished and unoccupied properties | | This will predominantly affect landlords whose properties are between lettings. |
| Restriction of Council Tax Support to Band E | | Scheme includes protections for pensioners and anyone deemed vulnerable – Disability premia etc. |

Conclusion

The proposal to freeze Council Tax is unlikely to have any equalities implications.

For the individual service proposals, they are in, general, re-provision of existing services where different delivery models have been introduced as part of the Council's drive to maintain service quality whilst reducing costs.

Each EINA includes key findings and action points in relation to each service to ensure that any identified issues are monitored and managed.

LONDON BOROUGH OF RICHMOND UPON THAMES

CABINET

DATE: Thursday 13th February 2014

REPORT OF: DEPUTY LEADER AND CABINET MEMBER FOR RESOURCES

TITLE OF CAPITAL PROGRAMME 2013/14 - 2018/19

DECISION

WARDS: (All Wards);

KEY DECISION?: YES

IF YES, IN FORWARD PLAN?: YES

For general release

1. MATTER FOR CONSIDERATION

1.1 This report considers the 6 year Capital Programme (2013/14 – 2018/19), details new schemes and looks at how the Capital Programme is funded.

2. RECOMMENDATIONS

- 2.1 That the schemes identified in Appendix A be approved for inclusion in the 2014/15 Capital Budget.
- 2.2 That Cabinet note the proposals in Appendix A for financial years 2015/16 to 2018/19.
- 2.3 That Cabinet approve the two Local Prudential Indicators detailed in para 7.3 and included in Appendix B, with the requirement to report any breach of these limits to Cabinet.
- 2.4 That the overall Capital Budget for 2014/15 be RECOMMENDED to Council for approval in March as part of the Council's financial strategy.
- 2.5 That the Prudential Indicators in Appendix B be RECOMMENDED to Council for approval in March.

3. DETAIL

- 3.1 A review of the Capital Programme was reported to Finance and Performance Overview and Scrutiny Committee in October 2013. This report builds upon and reflects the main changes since that report.
- 3.2 The Capital Programme (Appendix A) has been updated to reflect changes since October 2013.

3.3 The current programme of investment will build upon the Council's achievements to date in increasing the number of school places since 2010. The table below gives a breakdown of this:

| | Places Created From 2010 to September 2013 | Further Places to be Created | Total |
|-----------------------------|--|------------------------------|-------|
| Primary Places | 2,070 | 1,920 | 3,990 |
| Secondary Places | 180 | 1,620 | 1,800 |
| 6 th Form Places | 0 | 1,480 | 1,480 |

- 3.4 Through investment in the Housing Capital Programme the Council has helped to part fund the creation of 195 new Affordable Housing Units since 2010, with a further 126 units due to be completed.
- 3.5 The largest other areas of spend are highways and uplift schemes. Key achievements in these areas include:
 - The repair of approximately 32,000 potholes since 2010
 - The treatment of 59km of carriageway since 2010
 - Significant improvements in Twickenham, Hampton and Whitton through the Uplift Programme.

4. The Programme as Reported to October Finance and Overview and Scrutiny Committee

- 4.1 The current programme primarily relates to Education schemes, with approximately £110.0m allocated to the borough's schools and sixth forms. £10m is allocated to Affordable Housing projects and £11.6m is included for the Uplift schemes.
- 4.2 A further £15m was added to the programme for the Loan to West London Waste Authority (WLWA). A report was presented to Cabinet in June 2013 regarding this scheme and details of it were given in the October report.
- 4.3 Furthermore, TfL schemes were added (£4.5m), Depot Improvements (£0.3m), Homelink Respite Centre (£0.8m), Section 106 schemes (£0.2m), and additional budget towards Clifden Primary school (£0.8m). Details of these schemes are outlined in the October report.
- 4.4 The Capital Programme approved by Cabinet in January 2013 and the review report presented to Finance & Performance Overview and Scrutiny Committee in October collectively added a further £46m to the Capital Programme. Progress to date on the main schemes added to the programme in that period are below:

| Scheme | Budget £m | Actual to Date £m | Explanation |
|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|---|
| WLWA | 15.0 | 0.7 | The project agreement was signed on 27 th November 2013. Payments will be made on achievement of construction milestones with the final payment currently anticipated in June 2016. |
| Additional School Places | 11.3 | 0.1 | The Vineyard School expansion is now on site and Nelson School will be on site in February 2014. |
| New School | 10.0 | 0 | The development would contain a new building and facilities for the College, a new built-for-purpose home for Clarendon School, a new UK headquarters for Haymarket and a new secondary free school to open in 2017. If Ministers approve the proposal, the school will be a five form entry, non-selective, co-educational, non-faith secondary school, with sixth form provision at the College |

5. New Schemes

5.1 The following schemes and budget increases have been approved and added to the Capital Programme since the October report:

| Scheme | Budget |
|---|--------|
| | £000 |
| Additional Schools Budget | 3,200 |
| Highways and Pavements (Cabinet February 2014) | 1,000 |
| Transport for London Funded Schemes | 527 |
| Additional Budget Towards Homelink Respite Centre | 250 |
| Community Road Fund | 250 |
| Other Minor Schemes | 326 |
| Total | 5,553 |

5.2 An explanation of these schemes are given in Appendix D.

5.3 These new schemes are funded via grants (£0.9m), revenue resources (£1.4m), S106 receipts (£0.1m) and borrowing (£3.2m).

6. Financing of the Capital Programme

6.1 The Capital Programme is financed via grants, contributions, capital receipts, revenue resources and borrowing. The total capital budget for the next 6 years is £188.3m and a summary of the financing is below:

| | £m |
|---|-------|
| Capital Budget 2013/14 to 2018/19 | 188.3 |
| Funded from Grants & Contributions (Incl. S106) | -49.0 |
| Funded from Revenue Grant (Revenue Financing) | -5.7 |
| Funded from Capital Receipts | -37.1 |
| Funded from Earmarked Reserves & Revenue | -7.9 |
| Balance Funded from Borrowing | -88.6 |

6.2 When the 6 year programme was reported to Cabinet in January last year the borrowing requirement was £75.2m. The table below gives a summary of the change in the borrowing requirement:

| | £m |
|---|------|
| Borrowing Requirement as at January 2013 | 75.2 |
| Refinancing at Outturn (12/13) | -4.3 |
| Loan to WLWA | 15.0 |
| | |
| Additional Targeted Basic Needs Grant financing | -2.2 |
| Add in borrowing for 2018/19 | 3.0 |
| Borrowing Requirement as at October 2013 (As per O&S | 86.7 |
| Report) | |
| Further Refinancing (Revenue Resources & S106 Receipts) | -3.8 |
| Additional Schools Budget | 3.2 |
| Change in anticipated Capital Receipts | 2.5 |
| Borrowing Requirement as at January 2014 | 88.6 |

- 6.3 These figures are based on resources currently identified to fund the Capital Programme. If further funding becomes available, for example, additional capital receipts or grant funding then the need to borrow will be reduced. New schemes should be added to the programme as new priorities are identified, not as new funding becomes available. New funding can only be used to increase the capital budget when that funding is ringfenced for a particular purpose.
- 6.4 The borrowing requirement in the Capital Programme shows the level of future expenditure not funded from any other resources. This therefore needs to be funded from formal borrowing (from external sources) or from shorter term cash flow borrowing (internal borrowing).

7. Prudential Indicators

7.1 Since the relaxation of the Government's control of borrowing using quotas, all councils have been required to set their own Prudential Indicators. These

demonstrate that they have considered the borrowing they need to undertake to finance their capital programmes, and deem it to be affordable, sustainable and prudent, as well as in line with the regulatory limits (mainly that borrowing should not be done too far in advance of the capital spend it is financing).

- 7.2 These indicators are based on estimated capital spend, interest costs, and other Council budgets. All the required indicators are given in Appendix B along with explanations of their purpose and outcomes.
- 7.3 This year it is proposed that 2 further Local Indicators (L1 & L2 in Appendix B) are adopted. These indicators will:
 - Limit the proportion of Council Tax which is spent on external loan interest to a maximum of 4%.
 - Limit the proportion of long term assets which are financed from external loans to a maximum of 15%.
- 7.4 As these are voluntary, local indicators there is no statutory requirement to comply with them. Members are therefore asked to agree that these limits be set, and that any breach of these limits should be reported to Cabinet.

8. FINANCE AND EFFICIENCY IMPLICATIONS

- 8.1 The Capital Programme has a borrowing requirement of £88.6m over the next 6 years, an increase of £1.9m on the October report. This increase results from delays in achieving capital receipts, offset by refinancing of £3.8m (from grants, revenue reserves and S106 receipts) giving an overall increase in the borrowing requirement of £1.9m.
- 8.2 Using the estimated cost of borrowing of 8% (allowing for principal and interest charges) every £1m of borrowing would cost £80k per year, by the end of 2018/19 this would cost £7.1m, if the Council had to borrow £88.6m over the next six years. Officers will continue to work on reducing the need to borrow by looking at new funding sources and reviewing the use of existing balances.
- 8.3 The timing and funding of capital expenditure has a direct impact on the level of Council cash balances and the level of borrowing. Therefore, any changes to the Programme have an impact on the Treasury Management Position.

9. PROCUREMENT IMPLICATIONS

9.1 There are no procurement implications arising directly from this report. Works required for approved capital schemes will be procured in line with legislation and Council procedures.

10. LEGAL IMPLICATIONS

10.1 None specifically in relation to this report.

11. CONSULTATION AND ENGAGEMENT

11.1 No consultation was undertaken specifically for this report. Consultations are carried out for capital schemes as required.

12. WIDER CORPORATE IMPLICATIONS

12.1 POLICY IMPLICATIONS / CONSIDERATIONS

The new demands identified in this report are all driven from the Council's key priorities and feedback received as part of consultation exercises.

12.2 RISK CONSIDERTATIONS

Please refer to Appendix C.

12.3 EQUALITY IMPACT CONSIDERATIONS

None arising from this report.

12.4 ENVIRONMENTAL CONSIDERATIONS

None arising from this report.

13. BACKGROUND INFORMATION:

None.

14. BACKGROUND PAPERS

None.

15. APPENDICES

Appendix A – Capital Programme

Appendix B – Prudential Indicators

Appendix C – Risks

Appendix D - New Schemes

16. CONTACTS

Mark Maidment, Director of Finance and Corporate Services

Email: m.maidment@richmond.gov.uk

Cllr Geoffrey Samuel, Deputy Leader & Cabinet Member for Finance and

Resources

Email: cllr.gsamuel@richmond.gov.uk

Appendix A - Capital Programme 2013/14 to 2018/19

| Decoder formatic Capital | | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | Total |
|--|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Teachingring (ISSP) | ECCS | 202 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 4.540 |
| Marginary | · | | | | | | | |
| Hampson | | 12 | U | U | U | U | U | 12 |
| Two contents | | 3.225 | 1.953 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5.178 |
| SI Many's & Si Peter's Chase Bridge 106 188 1012 0 0 0 0 44 Chase Bridge 177 0 58 1377 0 0 0 37 Chase Bridge 178 58 1377 0 0 0 37 Chase Bridge 178 58 1377 0 0 0 37 Chase Bridge 178 58 1377 0 0 0 37 Chase Bridge 178 58 1377 0 0 0 37 Chase Bridge 178 58 1377 0 0 0 37 Chase Bridge 188 199 0 0 0 0 0 144 Loother Permanent Expansion 188 199 0 0 0 0 0 38 Nation Nation 180 34 5 0 0 0 0 0 38 Nation Nation 180 34 5 0 0 0 0 0 38 Nation Nation 180 35 5 5 2 0 0 0 0 38 Nation Nation 180 37 7 0 0 0 0 0 0 25 Nation Nation 180 3 3 3 5 5 2 0 0 0 0 38 Nation Nation 180 3 3 3 5 5 2 0 0 0 0 38 Nation Nation 180 3 3 3 5 5 2 0 0 0 0 37 Nation Nation 180 3 3 3 5 5 2 0 0 0 0 37 Nation Nation 180 3 3 3 5 5 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 177 Chier-Privary Expansion 190 2 398 255 0 0 0 0 0 148 Size Bridge Bridge 190 2 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 | Twickenham | | | | | | | 5,725 |
| Orbans Infant Or | Primary Places Phase 1&2 | | | | | | | |
| Chase Bridge 176 S8 137 0 0 0 377 Storleys 1,153 585 160 0 0 0 0 1,138 Buckingham Phase 2 1,103 585 160 0 0 0 0 1,138 Buckingham Phase 2 1,103 585 160 0 0 0 0 1,138 Buckingham Phase 2 1,103 585 160 0 0 0 0 1,138 Buckingham Phase 2 1,103 585 160 0 0 0 0 0 1,138 Buckingham Phase 3 1,103 188 144 0 0 0 0 0 2207 St. John Sister Of St. Way's Expansion 189 189 140 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | St Mary's & St Peter's | | | | | | | 446 |
| Stanleys | | | | | | | | |
| Buckingham Phases 2 | • | | | | | | | |
| Lowthor Permanent Expansion 188 19 | | , | | | | | | - |
| St. John's Sta for St Mary's Expansion | | | | | | | | |
| Nelson | | | | | | | | 383 |
| Other Primary Picagnation Project Abnormals 22 35 542 0 0 0 809 | Nelson | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 250 |
| Primary Places Phase 3 1979 2,396 255 0 0 0 3,630 0 0 1,630 0 1,643 | Amyand House | 177 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 177 |
| Tine Vincyard Permanent Expansion 979 2,396 255 0 0 0 3,539 Orieans Infant 1,423 40 0 0 0 0 0 1,458 51 Stephen's Jurior 1,210 16 0 0 0 0 0 1,458 51 Stephen's Jurior 1,210 16 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,226 1,411 | Other/Primary Expansion Project Abnormals | 232 | 35 | 542 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 809 |
| Orleans Infant | | | | | | | | |
| St. Stephen's Junior | · · | | | | | | | |
| Hamplon Wick Infant | | | | | | | | |
| St.John the Baptist Junior | | | | | | | | |
| Heathfield Infant and Junior | · · | | | | | | | |
| Sit Elizabeths 333 6 0 0 0 3.39 3.49 | | | | | | | | , |
| Nelson Construction 917 2,041 866 866 866 866 866 866 6,422 852 N1-19 Darell 15 339 17 0 0 0 0 7 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | St Elizabeths | | , | | | | | 339 |
| Nelson Construction 917 2,041 866 866 866 866 866 866 6,422 852 N1-19 Darell 15 339 17 0 0 0 0 7 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | Clifden Primary Expansion | 2,069 | 267 | 66 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,402 |
| SEN 14-19 Darell | Nelson Construction | 331 | 2,383 | 116 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,830 |
| Darell | Schools General Planned Maintenance | 917 | 2,041 | 866 | 866 | 866 | 866 | 6,422 |
| Christs CE Grey Court 59 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 50 67 67 67 67 Court 59 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 550 67 69 Court 59 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 550 67 69 Court 59 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 550 67 69 Court 59 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 550 67 69 Court 59 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 44 54 54 50 0 0 0 0 0 | | 15 | 20 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 74 |
| Grey Court Orleans Park A5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 5 45 Waldegrave B8 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 84 Waldegrave B8 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 84 B6 | | | | | | | | |
| Orleans Park Waldegrave | | | | | | | | |
| Waldegrave | · · | | | | | | | |
| Children's Centres 113 0 0 0 0 0 0 131 Modernisation 0 240 0 0 0 0 0 240 Court Facilities 10 196 0 0 0 0 0 240 Court Facilities 10 196 0 0 0 0 0 240 Court Facilities 10,597 19,749 993 0 0 0 31,339 Additional School Places 420 7,265 15,245 0 0 0 22,930 Basic Needs - Additional Grant Liquid Logic ICT System 121 0 0 0 0 0 2,500 2,500 5,000 Liquid Logic ICT System 121 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 121 Croft Centre 13 51 0 0 0 0 0 121 Croft Centre 13 51 0 0 0 0 0 0 121 Croft Centre 43 51 51 0 0 0 0 0 0 121 Croft Centre 43 51 51 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 121 Croft Centre 43 51 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Waldegrave | | | | | | | 8 |
| Modernisation 0 240 0 0 0 0 240 Youth Facilities 10 196 0 0 0 0 206 Sixth Forms Programme 10,597 19,749 993 0 0 0 31,339 Additional School Places 420 7,265 15,245 0 0 0 22,930 Basic Needs - Additional Grant 0 0 0 0 2,500 2,500 5,000 121 0 0 0 0 0 121 0 0 0 0 0 12,500 0 0 12,200 | 6th Forms, 14-19 Diplomas, SEN & Disability Adjustments | 0 | 0 | 94 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 94 |
| Youth Facilities 10 196 0 0 0 0 206 Sixth Forms Programme 10,597 19,749 993 0 0 0 31,339 Additional School Places 420 7,265 15,245 0 0 22,930 5,000 Basic Needs - Additional Grant 0 0 0 0 2,500 2,500 5,000 Liquid Logic ICT System 121 0 | Children's Centres | 113 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 113 |
| Sixth Forms Programme | Modernisation | | | | | | | 240 |
| Additional School Places | Youth Facilities | 10 | 196 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 206 |
| Basic Needs - Additional Grant | Sixth Forms Programme | 10,597 | 19,749 | 993 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31,339 |
| Liquid Logic ICT System 121 0 0 0 0 121 Croft Centre 13 51 0 0 0 0 64 Additional secondary school 34,535 53,500 19,318 1,124 3,624 3,624 115,725 ACS ACS Housing 2,710 1,842 1,775 1,775 1,745 1,345 9,242 Other ACS Schemes Management Information System 6 28 0 0 0 0 335 Adaptations and Equipment Assessment Centre 5 0 0 0 0 335 Kingston Lane Adaptations 73 100 0 0 0 0 355 Kingston Lane Adaptations 73 100 0 0 0 0 173 Queens Road Hostel - Kitchen Improvements 32 0 0 0 0 19 22 Queens Road Hostel - Bathroom Improvements< | Additional School Places | 420 | 7,265 | 15,245 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22,930 |
| 13 51 0 0 0 0 64 Additional secondary school 0 10,000 0 0 0 0 0 10,000 0 0 0 0 10,000 0 0 0 10,000 0 10,000 0 10,000 0 10,000 0 10,000 0 10,000 0 10,000 0 10,000 0 10,000 0 10,000 0 10,000 0 0 10,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Basic Needs - Additional Grant | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 5,000 |
| Additional secondary school 0 10,000 0 0 0 0 0 10,000 TOTAL ECCS 34,535 53,500 19,318 1,124 3,624 3,624 115,725 | Liquid Logic ICT System | 121 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 121 |
| ACS | Croft Centre | | | | | | | 64 |
| ACS Housing 2,710 1,842 1,775 1,775 1,775 200 10,077 Improvement Grants 1,777 2,085 1,345 1,345 1,345 1,345 9,242 Other ACS Schemes Management Information System 6 28 0 0 0 0 0 34 Extra Care Housing - Feasibilty defined as Capital in Grant Conditions 0 335 0 0 0 0 0 335 Adaptations and Equipment Assessment Centre 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 34 Extra Care Housing - Feasibilty defined as Capital in Grant Conditions 0 335 0 0 0 0 0 0 335 Adaptations and Equipment Assessment Centre 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 55 Kingston Lane Adaptations 73 100 0 0 0 0 0 173 Langdon Park 7 12 0 0 0 0 0 173 Queens Road Hostel - Kitchen Improvements 32 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 132 Queens Road Hostel - Bathroom Improvements 22 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 22 Homelink Dementia Centre (St Augustine's) 760 250 0 0 0 0 0 0 333 TOTAL ACS 5,475 4,652 3,120 3,120 3,120 1,545 21,032 ENVIRONMENT Street Lighting 495 500 500 500 0 0 1,545 21,032 ENVIRONMENT Street Lighting 495 500 500 500 0 0 558 Parks Cyclical Maintenance 1,366 1,540 1,080 1,080 1,080 1,080 6,966 Uplift Schemes/Twickenham Area Action Plan 3,680 5,960 0 0 0 0 0 9,640 Parks Strategy 638 976 600 600 0 0 0,2,814 | | | - , | | | | | - , |
| Housing 1,775 1,745 1,345 1, | TOTAL ECCS | 34,535 | 53,500 | 19,318 | 1,124 | 3,624 | 3,624 | 115,725 |
| Housing 1,775 1,745 1,345 1, | ACS | | | | | | | |
| Improvement Grants | Housing | 2,710 | 1,842 | 1,775 | 1,775 | 1,775 | 200 | 10,077 |
| Management Information System | Improvement Grants | | | | | | | 9,242 |
| Management Information System | Other ACS Schemes | | | | | | | |
| Extra Care Housing - Feasibilty defined as Capital in Grant Conditions 0 335 0 0 0 0 0 0 335 Adaptations and Equipment Assessment Centre 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 5 Kingston Lane Adaptations 73 100 0 0 0 0 0 173 Langdon Park 7 12 0 0 0 0 0 199 Queens Road Hostel - Kitchen Improvements 32 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 32 Queens Road Hostel - Bathroom Improvements 22 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 24 Homelink Dementia Centre (St Augustine's) 760 250 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,010 CCTV Camera Wireless Conversion 83 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 83 TOTAL ACS 5,475 4,652 3,120 3,120 3,120 1,545 21,032 TOTAL ACS 5,475 4,652 3,120 3,120 3,120 1,545 21,032 TOTAL ACS 161 150 150 150 150 150 150 911 Principal Road Restructure 161 150 150 150 150 150 911 Principal Road Restructure 17,046 1,540 1,080 1,080 1,080 1,080 6,906 General Planned Maintenance 1,046 1,540 1,080 1,080 1,080 1,080 6,906 Highways and Pavements 2,256 2,000 1,000 1,000 0 0 6,256 Parks Strategy 638 976 600 600 0 0 2,814 | | 6 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 |
| Adaptations and Equipment Assessment Centre 5 0 0 0 0 0 5 Kingston Lane Adaptations 73 100 0 0 0 0 0 173 Langdon Park 7 12 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 19 Queens Road Hostel - Kitchen Improvements 32 0 1,010 1,010 0 0 | Extra Care Housing - Feasibilty defined as Capital in Grant Conditions | | | | | | | 335 |
| Langdon Park 7 12 0 0 0 0 0 19 | Adaptations and Equipment Assessment Centre | | 0 | | | | | 5 |
| Queens Road Hostel - Kitchen Improvements 32 0 0 0 0 0 0 32 Queens Road Hostel - Bathroom Improvements 22 0 0 0 0 0 0 22 Homelink Dementia Centre (St Augustine's) 760 250 0 0 0 0 1,010 CCTV Camera Wireless Conversion 83 0 0 0 0 0 0 83 TOTAL ACS 5,475 4,652 3,120 3,120 3,120 1,545 21,032 ENVIRONMENT Street Lighting 495 500 500 500 0 0 0 1,995 Parks Cyclical Maintenance 161 150 150 150 150 91 995 Principal Road Restructure 138 140 140 140 0 0 0 558 General Planned Maintenance 1,046 1,540 1,080 1,080 1,080 1,080 1,080 1,080 1 | Kingston Lane Adaptations | | | | | | | 173 |
| Queens Road Hostel - Bathroom Improvements 22 0 0 0 0 0 22 Homelink Dementia Centre (St Augustine's) 760 250 0 0 0 0 1,010 CCTV Camera Wireless Conversion 83 0 0 0 0 0 0 83 TOTAL ACS 5,475 4,652 3,120 3,120 1,545 21,032 ENVIRONMENT Street Lighting 495 500 500 500 0 0 1,995 Parks Cyclical Maintenance 161 150 150 150 150 150 911 Principal Road Restructure 138 140 140 140 0 0 0 558 General Planned Maintenance 1,046 1,540 1,080 1,080 1,080 1,080 1,080 1,080 1,080 1,080 1,080 1,080 1,080 1,080 1,080 1,080 0 0 0 0 | | | | | | | | 19 |
| Homelink Dementia Centre (St Augustine's) 760 250 0 0 0 0 0 1,010 | | | | | | | | |
| CCTV Camera Wireless Conversion 83 | | | | | | | | |
| ENVIRONMENT Street Lighting 495 500 500 500 0 0 1,995 Parks Cyclical Maintenance 161 150 150 150 150 150 911 Principal Road Restructure 138 140 140 140 0 0 558 General Planned Maintenance 1,046 1,540 1,080 1,080 1,080 1,080 6,906 Uplift Schemes/Twickenham Area Action Plan 3,680 5,960 0 0 0 0 0 9,640 Highways and Pavements 2,256 2,000 1,000 1,000 0 0 6,256 Parks Strategy 638 976 600 600 0 0 2,814 | CCTV Camera Wireless Conversion | | | | | | | 1,010 |
| ENVIRONMENT Street Lighting 495 500 500 500 0 0 1,995 Parks Cyclical Maintenance 161 150 150 150 150 150 911 Principal Road Restructure 138 140 140 140 0 0 558 General Planned Maintenance 1,046 1,540 1,080 1,080 1,080 1,080 6,906 Uplift Schemes/Twickenham Area Action Plan 3,680 5,960 0 0 0 0 0 9,640 Highways and Pavements 2,256 2,000 1,000 1,000 0 0 6,256 Parks Strategy 638 976 600 600 0 0 2,814 | TOTAL ACS | 5,475 | 4,652 | 3,120 | 3,120 | 3,120 | 1,545 | 21,032 |
| Street Lighting 495 500 500 500 0 0 1,995 Parks Cyclical Maintenance 161 150 150 150 150 911 Principal Road Restructure 138 140 140 140 0 0 558 General Planned Maintenance 1,046 1,540 1,080 1,080 1,080 1,080 1,080 6,906 Uplift Schemes/Twickenham Area Action Plan 3,680 5,960 0 0 0 0 9,640 Highways and Pavements 2,256 2,000 1,000 1,000 0 0 6,256 Parks Strategy 638 976 600 600 0 0 2,814 | | -, | ,, | -, | -,: | -,: | , | ,,,,,, |
| Parks Cyclical Maintenance 161 150 150 150 150 911 Principal Road Restructure 138 140 140 140 0 0 558 General Planned Maintenance 1,046 1,540 1,080 1,080 1,080 1,080 1,080 6,906 Uplift Schemes/Twickenham Area Action Plan 3,680 5,960 0 0 0 0 9,640 Highways and Pavements 2,256 2,000 1,000 1,000 0 0 6,256 Parks Strategy 638 976 600 600 0 0 2,814 | ENVIRONMENT | | | | | | | |
| Principal Road Restructure 138 140 140 140 0 0 558 General Planned Maintenance 1,046 1,540 1,080 1,080 1,080 1,080 6,906 Uplift Schemes/Twickenham Area Action Plan 3,680 5,960 0 0 0 0 9,640 Highways and Pavements 2,256 2,000 1,000 1,000 0 0 6,256 Parks Strategy 638 976 600 600 0 0 2,814 | Street Lighting | | | | | | | 1,995 |
| General Planned Maintenance 1,046 1,540 1,080 1,080 1,080 1,080 6,966 Uplift Schemes/Twickenham Area Action Plan 3,680 5,960 0 0 0 0 9,640 Highways and Pavements 2,256 2,000 1,000 1,000 0 0 6,256 Parks Strategy 638 976 600 600 0 0 2,814 | Parks Cyclical Maintenance | | | | | | | 911 |
| Uplift Schemes/Twickenham Area Action Plan 3,680 5,960 0 0 0 9,640 Highways and Pavements 2,256 2,000 1,000 1,000 0 0 6,256 Parks Strategy 638 976 600 600 0 0 2,814 | · | | | | | | | |
| Highways and Pavements 2,256 2,000 1,000 1,000 0 6,256 Parks Strategy 638 976 600 600 0 0 2,814 | | | | | | | | |
| Parks Strategy 638 976 600 600 0 0 2,814 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | S106 Schemes | 196 | 370 | 000 | 000 | 0 | 0 | 199 |

| Transport for London funded road schemes | 4,511 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,511 |
|---|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| Gritters | 312 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 312 |
| Townmead Road Depot Improvements | 115 | 235 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 350 |
| Brunswick Boxing Club | 468 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 494 |
| Teddington Hockey Pitch | 10 | 214 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 224 |
| Other Environment Schemes | 282 | 83 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 365 |
| Total Environment | 14,308 | 11,827 | 3,470 | 3,470 | 1,230 | 1,230 | 35,535 |
| FCS | | | | | | | |
| Richmond Theatre | 859 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 859 |
| PDQ Replacement Project | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 |
| ICT Schemes | 106 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 116 |
| West London Waste Authority | 3,578 | 6,624 | 3,883 | 915 | 0 | 0 | 15,000 |
| TOTAL FCS | 4,566 | 6,634 | 3,883 | 915 | 0 | 0 | 15,998 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Total | 58,884 | 76,613 | 29,791 | 8,629 | 7,974 | 6,399 | 188,290 |
| Total Financing | 58,884 | 76,613 | 29,791 | 8,629 | 7,974 | 6,399 | 188,290 |
| | 58,884 17,966 | 76,613 | 29,791 3.858 | 8,629 3,858 | 7,974 3,358 | 6,399 3,358 | 188,290 43,297 |
| Financing | , | , | | , | , | , | |
| Financing Grants | 17,966 | 10,899 | 3,858 | 3,858 | 3,358 | 3,358 | 43,297 |
| Financing Grants S106 | 17,966 4,671 | 10,899 137 | 3,858 0 | 3,858 0 | 3,358 0 | 3,358 | 43,297 4,808 |
| Financing Grants S106 Contributions | 17,966 4,671 803 | 10,899 137 80 | 3,858 0 0 | 3,858 0 0 | 3,358 0 0 | 3,358 0 0 | 43,297 4,808 883 |
| Financing Grants S106 Contributions Revenue Grants Used as Direct Revenue Funding (DRF) | 17,966 4,671 803 2,009 | 10,899 137 80 917 | 3,858 0 0 917 | 3,858 0 0 917 | 3,358 0 0 917 | 3,358 0 0 | 43,297 4,808 883 5,677 |
| Financing Grants S106 Contributions Revenue Grants Used as Direct Revenue Funding (DRF) Other Direct Revenue Funding (DRF) | 17,966 4,671 803 2,009 3,929 | 10,899 137 80 917 1,638 | 3,858 0 0 917 0 | 3,858 0 0 917 0 | 3,358 0 0 917 0 | 3,358 0 0 0 | 43,297 4,808 883 5,677 5,567 |
| Financing Grants S106 Contributions Revenue Grants Used as Direct Revenue Funding (DRF) Other Direct Revenue Funding (DRF) Earmarked Reserves | 17,966 4,671 803 2,009 3,929 1,104 | 10,899 137 80 917 1,638 1,196 | 3,858 0 0 917 0 | 3,858 0 0 917 0 | 3,358 0 0 917 0 | 3,358 0 0 0 0 | 43,297 4,808 883 5,677 5,567 2,300 |

Appendix B - Prudential Indicators

The Prudential Indicators (PIs) required by statutory guidance are classified as controls on the affordability, sustainability and prudence of planned borrowing.

The Prudential Borrowing regime, where councils set their own limit on borrowing using Prudential Indicators as controls, is based on the rule that councils are only authorised to borrow long term to fund capital projects, although they can borrow short term for cash flow purposes.

However, government guidance on Treasury Management requires councils to treat liquidity almost as highly as security when investing surplus cash, and on this basis it should be unusual for a Council to have the need to borrow short term on a regular basis.

The key information in setting PI is therefore the amount of capital expenditure financed by borrowing and the existing need to borrow.

A. Capital Expenditure

The financing of the Capital Programme is key to determining future borrowing need.

The capital expenditure shown in this indicator reflects the proposed Capital Programme for 2013/14 to 2018/19.

| | Revised 2013/14 £000 | Estimate 2014/15 £000 | Estimate 2015/16 £000 | Estimate 2016/17 £000 | Estimate 2017/18 £000 | Estimate 2018/19 £000 |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Capital Expenditure | 58,884 | 76,613 | 29,791 | 8,629 | 7,974 | 6,399 |
| Of Which: Financed from Grants & Contributions | 23,440 | 11,116 | 3,858 | 3,858 | 3,358 | 3,358 |
| Financed by RuT New Borrowing Required by Programme | 15,401 20,043 | 18,931 46,566 | 14,498 11,435 | 917 3,854 | 917 3,699 | 0 3,041 |

The estimate of capital expenditure changes during the course of the year as schemes are added and completion dates change.

The proposed Capital Programme shows a significant reduction after 2014/15. This is due to the value of government grants being lower than in previous years and the reduction in the level of reserves available to fund the Programme.

B. The Capital Financing Requirement

The Capital Financing Requirement (CFR) determines the authority's underlying need to borrow for capital purposes. Schemes that have no specific funding source increase the authority's underlying need to borrow hence the CFR increases. The level of provision required to repay debt (MRP) also increases, which will decrease the CFR. The overall change is a net increase in CFR.

| | Revised 2013/14 £000 | Estimate 2014/15 £000 | Estimate 2015/16 £000 | Estimate 2016/17 £000 | Estimate 2017/18 £000 | Estimate 2018/19 £000 |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Capital Financing Requirement (CFR) | 101,776 | 145,427 | 152,915 | 152,569 | 151,299 | 149,218 |
| Year on Year Increase in CFR | +17,378 | +43,651 | +7,488 | -346 | -1,270 | -2,081 |
| Change represented by: Schemes financed by | 20,043 | 46,566 | 11,435 | 3,854 | 3,699 | 3,041 |
| Borrowing (incl. leases) MRP contributions to fund the Requirement | 20,010 | 10,000 | 11,100 | 0,001 | 0,000 | 3,011 |
| - represented by MRP | -1,448 | -1,905 | -2,879 | -3,068 | -3,768 | -3,845 |
| - Financing Leases and Similar (incl. PFI) | -1,217 | -1,010 | -1,068 | -1,132 | -1,201 | -1,277 |
| | 17,378 | 43,651 | 7,488 | -346 | -1,270 | -2,081 |

The CFR increases when there is an increase in spending which is not funded from existing resources. The Council would therefore need to borrow to fund this scheme. The CFR does not distinguish between real borrowing (either by taking out a loan or financing lease from an external body) and "internal borrowing" from cash coming in, or reserves.

The CFR decreases where there is either no new debt taken, or contributions to repay debt are higher than the new debt.

Indicators of Affordability

Affordability indicators are designed to ensure authorities have considered the costs of borrowing in a number of ways before they approve the capital spend that requires them to borrow. To do this, they consider:

The interest and principal repayment costs as a percentage of the Council's revenue budget. The impact of the change in financing costs on Council Tax.

C. Ratio of Financing Costs to Net Revenue Stream

This indicator compares the net financing costs budget (interest due, interest receivable, set aside and actual repayment of principal) to the Council's Budget Requirement (before Formula Grant, GLA Precept and Collection Fund surplus).

Members should be aware that this indicator has been revised since it was presented to Cabinet in January 2013, to take account of adjustments to the budget after clarifications of the methodology for the benefit changes.

| | Revised | <u>Estimate</u> | <u>Estimate</u> | <u>Estimate</u> | <u>Estimate</u> | <u>Estimate</u> |
|---------------------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 2013/14 | <u>2014/15</u> | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | <u>2018/19</u> |
| | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 |
| Net Financing Costs | 5,877 | 6,332 | 8,568 | 7,828 | 7,090 | 6,532 |
| Net Revenue Stream | 161,507 | 160,389 | 162,443 | 167,677 | 172,573 | 179,418 |
| As a Ratio | 3.64% | 3.95% | 5.27% | 4.67% | 4.11% | 3.64% |

Financing costs represent the net interest costs to the Council (interest payable on debt less interest due on balances) and a prudent provision for debt repayment (the Minimum Revenue Provision). These costs include those paid as part of a lease arrangement, such as the PFI contracts.

These costs are taken as a percentage of the Council's Net Revenue Stream, which is the amount the Council has budgeted to spend for the year net of specific grants but excluding Council Tax and Formula Grant income.

This figure is a latest estimate and will not be final until the Council approve the budget and Council Tax in March.

The financing costs are linked to movements in interest rates. Most borrowing is at a fixed rate, meaning interest payments will not vary, whereas most investments are for under a year meaning there are often amounts maturing which can be reinvested at (currently) lower rates. The current market projections are for bank base rate to increase from the low point of 0.50% in the second half of 2016/17, although the further into the future the projection, the less certain it is.

The interest payable costs are budgeted to increase every year as new borrowing is taken to fund the Capital Programme. Interest rates on borrowing are projected to increase slowly going forward. These costs are offset in later years by increases in interest receivable due to projected increases in interest rates.

Repayments of the loan to West London Waste Authority should begin in 2016/17 (assuming the scheme completes on time) with annual interest received of over £1m.

D. The impact of Capital Investment decisions on the Council Tax

This indicator shows the change in the level of Council Tax each year that will result from the authority's total capital plans. This can be viewed in 2 ways, both by the impact of the full effect of changes in financing costs as a percentage of Council Tax, or as the increase in a Band D Council Tax.

As with Indicator C above, this indicator has changed due to the changes to the Council Tax base calculation (set out by statute).

| Impact of Change in Financing Costs | Revised 2013/14 £000 | Estimate 2014/15 £000 | Estimate 2015/16 £000 | Estimate 2016/17 £000 | Estimate 2017/18 £000 | Estimate 2018/19 £000 |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Interest Payable | | | | | | |
| - Direct borrowing | 2,632 | 2,804 | 3,633 | 3,833 | 3,877 | 3,891 |
| - Leases and PFI | 1,637 | 1,584 | 1,525 | 1,462 | 1,392 | 1,317 |
| Interest Receivable | -1,057 | -1,078 | -1,041 | -2,287 | -3,148 | -3,797 |
| Principal Repayment | | | | | | |
| - Represented by MRP | 1,448 | 2,013 | 3,383 | 3,689 | 3,768 | 3,845 |
| - Financing Leases and | 1,217 | 1,010 | 1,068 | 1,132 | 1,201 | 1,277 |
| Similar (incl. PFI) | | | | | | |
| Financing Costs | 5,877 | 6,332 | 8,568 | 7,828 | 7,090 | 6,532 |
| Year on Year Increase | 1,096 | 456 | 2,236 | -740 | -738 | -558 |
| Impact on the Council Tax Requirement (RuT element) | 1.02% | 0.42% | 1.92% | -0.60% | -0.57% | -0.41% |
| Impact on a Band D Property | £13.12 | £5.37 | £26.24 | -£8.64 | -£8.58 | -£6.45 |

This indicator is designed to allow Members to make informed decisions on project approval based on affordability to the Council and priority against other cost pressures.

The cost to the Council Tax Payer is either a cost of borrowing to finance the scheme or an opportunity cost of lost income where balances (such as S106, Infrastructure Fund, Capital Receipts) are spent instead of being held as investments.

To comply with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) these include leased assets which are or will be at the end of the lease owned by the Council, such as the PFI Schools and Care Homes. The costs of financing these assets via the lease are also now shown in the principal repayment (the lease includes elements of loan charges and can also include service charges not included here, as with the PFI arrangements). PFI principal costs are fixed over the long life of the lease.

The increase in Principal Repayments on Debt is due to the anticipated increased need to borrow which increases the provision for debt repayment (MRP).

Interest payable increases over time as the anticipated level of debt increases.

Interest Receivable also increases over time. This is due to forecast increased return on investments due to anticipated bank rate increases. The repayments of the loan to WLWA start in 2016/17 at around £1m per year which also impact interest receiveable.

The year on year increase in Financing Costs in the next 3 years is due to the financing of the capital programme, particularly the need to borrow to provide school places. This will change if further resources are identified to reduce the borrowing requirement.

Indicators of Prudence

Prudence indicators are designed to ensure authorities consider the impact of their spending decisions on borrowing. To do this, they compare Gross Debt to the Capital Financing Requirement.

E. Gross External Debt and the Capital Financing Requirement

The Prudential Code states that 'In order to ensure that over the medium term debt will only be for a capital purpose, the local authority should ensure that debt does not, except in the short term, exceed the total of capital financing requirement in the preceding year plus the estimates of any additional capital financing requirement for the current and next two financial years.'

Gross Debt is defined as all external borrowing in the form of loans as well as financing leases. The limit for debt is based on the current CFR plus the increase in the CFR over the next 3 years (the amount of the capital programme which is financed from borrowing in these years) to comply with the Code.

This limit allows authorities to borrow to meet their current need and to borrow in advance of need where this is prudent. For example, if an authority has £50m borrowing planned for capital spend over the next 3 years and interest rates are anticipated to rise next year, it could be prudent to borrow some of that £50m now.

| | Revised 2013/14 £000 | Estimate 2014/15 £000 | Estimate 2015/16 £000 | Estimate 2016/17 £000 | Estimate 2017/18 £000 | Estimate 2018/19 £000 |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Gross External Debt Limit Set | 152,900 | 152,600 | 151,300 | 149,200 | n/a | n/a |
| Projected Gross External Debt | 71,870 | 99,060 | 104,792 | 103,660 | n/a | n/a |
| Amount above/(below) limit | -81,030 | -53,540 | -46,508 | -45,540 | n/a | n/a |

Debt is projected to stay within the limit set in the medium term.

This indicator cannot be set for 2017/18 and 18/19 as this would require an additional 2 years to be added to the Capital Programme to give the borrowing requirement needed.

Indicators for Treasury Management

F. Authorised Limit for External Debt

The authorised limit is the absolute limit of borrowing based upon the authority's plans and includes sufficient headroom for unpredictable cash movements. External Debt includes both direct borrowing and indirect borrowing implied in a financing lease or PFI arrangement. It excludes internal borrowing.

| | Revised 2013/14 £000 | Estimate 2014/15 £000 | Estimate 2015/16 £000 | Estimate 2016/17 £000 | Estimate 2017/18 £000 | Estimate 2018/19 £000 |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Authorised Limit Set | 82,000 | 109,000 | 115,000 | 115,000 | 114,000 | 112,000 |
| Projected Gross External Debt | 71,870 | 99,060 | 104,792 | 103,660 | 102,459 | 101,182 |
| Amount above/(below) limit | -10,130 | -9,940 | -10,208 | -11,340 | -11,541 | -10,818 |

The above indicator shows the maximum level of external borrowing including use of financing leases. An in principal decision has been made to borrow internally, accepting the associated risk of adverse interest rate movements. This figure therefore excludes any unfunded capital expenditure which the Council anticipates funding short term by running down balances.

The Council is projected to stay well within the Authorised Limit set. This limit is at the Council's discretion and any change in the projected external debt should be reflected in this limit.

G. Operational Boundary

The operational boundary should be based upon the authority's plans and should show the maximum level of external debt. It is not significant if the operational boundary is breached on occasion although sustained or regular trend above the boundary should warrant further investigation.

| | Revised 2013/14 £000 | Estimate 2014/15 £000 | Estimate 2015/16 £000 | Estimate 2016/17 £000 | Estimate 2017/18 £000 | Estimate 2018/19 £000 |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Operational Boundary Set | 77,000 | 104,000 | 110,000 | 110,000 | 109,000 | 107,000 |
| Projected External Debt | 71,870 | 99,060 | 104,792 | 103,660 | 102,459 | 101,182 |
| Amount below Limit | -5,130 | -4,940 | -5,208 | -6,340 | -6,541 | -5,818 |

The Council is projected to stay well within this limit.

H. Adoption of the CIPFA Code of Practice for Treasury Management

The CIPFA Code of Practice sets out best practice in treasury management and the Code has always been followed in Richmond. In 2011, a revised version of the Code was issued and the Treasury Management Policy was amended to reflect the new Code. The Policy is reviewed annually in February which allows changes to be included if necessary. The Prudential Indicator states that Authorities should adhere to the Code of Practice. All Treasury activities currently adhere to the Code of Practise and regular reviews ensure that this continues.

I. Limits on Fixed and Variable Interest Exposure

This indicator is designed to show that the authority can manage fluctuations in interest rates and that both the borrowing and investment portfolios are balanced between fixed and variable rates.

The limits are set on net exposure, which is borrowing (loans and leases/PFIs) less investments.

Short term investments or debt which last less than a year are included as variable rate investments. Although the rate is fixed for the duration, the money may be re-invested or re-borrowed at a different rate when it matures during the year. Investments and debt lasting over a year are included as fixed rate exposure.

| | Revised | Estimate | <u>Estimate</u> | <u>Estimate</u> | <u>Estimate</u> | <u>Estimate</u> |
|---------------------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Fixed Rate Exposure | 2013/14 | <u>2014/15</u> | <u>2015/16</u> | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 |
| | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 |
| Upper Limit | 77,000 | 104,000 | 110,000 | 110,000 | 109,000 | 107,000 |
| Lower Limit | 43,000 | 70,000 | 76,000 | 76,000 | 70,000 | 69,000 |
| Projected Exposure | 67,897 | 95,087 | 100,819 | 101,187 | 94,986 | 93,709 |

The initial increase in the exposure limit reflects the increased projected borrowing in future years, which will be at a fixed rate.

| Variable Rate Exposure | Revised | Estimate | Estimate | Estimate | Estimate | Estimate |
|------------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 |
| | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 |
| Upper Limit | -53,000 | -33,000 | -33,000 | -36,000 | -34,000 | -36,000 |
| Lower Limit | -3,000 | 17,000 | 17,000 | 14,000 | 16,000 | 14,000 |
| Projected Exposure | -27,785 | -8,485 | -8,135 | -10,553 | -8,505 | -11,451 |

The movements in the exposure limit reflects the projected decline in balances leaving less money available for investment, so a larger proportion of investment becomes variable rate.

J. Maturity Structure of Borrowing

This indicator sets limits for the amount of fixed rate borrowing that will mature within certain time bands in the future. This is designed to ensure that authorities spread the maturity dates of their loans to avoid the risks associated with having to repay or re-borrow large amounts within a short period.

| | <u>Lower Limit</u> | Upper Limit | Estimate |
|--|------------------------------------|---|--|
| | 2014/15 | 2014/15 | 2014/15 |
| | <u>%</u> | <u>%</u> | % |
| Under 1 year 1 to 2 years 2 to 5 years 5 to 10 years 10 to 15 years 15 to 25 years over 25 years | 0% 0% 0% 0% } } 20% | 30% 40% 50% 60% } } 85% } | 16% 1% 17% 15% 9% 32% 9% |

It can be seen from the above table that the Council anticipates more longer term borrowing to take advantage of the lower annual costs for this duration.

Decisions on the duration of new borrowing will take into account both interest rates at the time and the benefits of a mixed maturity structure.

K. Total Principal Sum Invested Beyond the Period End.

Previously, authorities with debt could not invest for greater than 364 days. Under the prudential controls this restriction is lifted (i.e. Authorities can invest for more than one year).

This limit is to ensure that authorities do not invest too much of their portfolio beyond one year (which could lead to losses in interest during times of volatile interest rate fluctuations)

| | Revised 2013/14 | Estimate 2014/15 | Estimate 2015/16 | Estimate 2016/17 | Estimate 2017/18 | Estimate 2018/19 |
|--|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Limit Actual / Estimate | 40.0% 7.1% | 40.0% 18.4% | 40.0% 19.0% | 40.0% 5.9% | 40.0% 4.8% | 40.0% 4.0% |
| Projected Investments at 31st March (£m) | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 |

Interest rates are usually higher for longer term investments than short term. However, given the current problems in financial markets, the decision has been taken to limit further long term investments with money market institutions until the market stabilises. Investments may still be placed with other public bodies, such as other London Boroughs, County Councils etc. although appetite may be limited in this sector.

Once the Council is satisfied that the risks of long term investments can be controlled, the Council could keep up to 40% of it's investments at fixed rates to benefit from the higher rates and certainty of income. Each investment would be considered individually with respect to the need for security and liquidity and any benefit from interest rates for different durations.

Local Indicators

The Council has opted to set some local indicators to give further information and controls.

L1. Ratio of External Loans to Fixed Assets

The Council has opted to set a further, local indicator to review the value of its external loans. This looks at the ratio of anticipated external loans to anticipated value of fixed assets (land & buildings, furniture, equipment, long licences etc).

| | Revised | <u>Estimate</u> | <u>Estimate</u> | <u>Estimate</u> |
|---|---------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 2013/14 | <u>2014/15</u> | 2015/16 | <u>2016/17</u> |
| | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 |
| Value of Loans at 31st March | 49,571 | 77,771 | 84,571 | 84,571 |
| Estimated value of Fixed Assets at 31st March | 744,362 | 774,531 | 759,855 | 738,816 |
| Loans as % of Assets | 6.7% | 10.0% | 11.1% | 11.4% |

The estimated value of assets includes allowance for depreciation and revaluation changes as well as sale of assets per the approved disposal programme.

L2. Ratio of Gross Loan Interest to Council Tax Requirement

The Council has opted to set a further, local indicator to review the affordability of its external loans. This looks at the ratio of interest payable on anticipated external borrowing in the form of loans.

| Revised | <u>Estimate</u> | <u>Estimate</u> | <u>Estimate</u> |
|---------|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| 2013/14 | <u>2014/15</u> | <u>2015/16</u> | <u>2016/17</u> |
| £000 | £000 | £000 | <u>£000</u> |
| 2,524 | 2,696 | 3,525 | 3,725 |
| 107,503 | 109,186 | 116,155 | 122,639 |
| 2.3% | 2.5% | 3.0% | 3.0% |
| | 2013/14 £000 2,524 107,503 | 2013/14 2014/15 £000 £000 2,524 2,696 107,503 109,186 | 2013/14 2014/15 2015/16 £000 £000 £000 2,524 2,696 3,525 107,503 109,186 116,155 |

APPENDIX C

RISK ASSESSMENT

Risks to the Capital Programme can arise from the following:

- The complete or partial loss (or delay in the receipt of) anticipated capital receipts, particularly given the current economic climate.
- Overspending against the agreed budgets.
- Insufficient internal staffing capacity to support projects.
- Unexpected calls on the Council's capital resources from unforeseen events.
- Interest rate movements making borrowing more costly than anticipated.
- Increased level of borrowing requiring greater use of revenue budgets for interest and repayments.

These risks cannot be completely removed but the following actions have been taken to try and minimise the risks.

- Receipts are only included in the programme when there is a definite disposal timetable for the relevant assets. The 6 year capital programme assumes that approximately 70%, 60% and 50% of disposal receipts anticipated in 2013/14, 2014/15 and 2015/16 respectively will actually be received, furthermore, extra prudence is given through an assessment for the likelihood of disposals as identified by Property Services.
- A budget manager is clearly assigned responsibility for monitoring the budget and to ensure that the necessary approvals have been sought and funding identified.
- Regular capital expenditure monitoring meetings are held with budget managers to identify any problems at an early stage.
- Staffing levels in construction and property development areas to support capital projects are kept under regular review.
- The approval process for new capital schemes considers the revenue implications of increased borrowing requirements.

Officers receive regular advice from the Council's Treasury Advisors in respect of the timing in external and internal borrowing

Appendix D - New Schemes

Additional Schools Budget - £3.2m

This increase in budget relates to the revised procurement and construction strategy for the delivery of sixth forms in the Borough which led to a re-tendering process, as reported to Cabinet in September 2013.

Highways and Pavements - £1.25m

This scheme ensures the continued development of the Borough's roads and pavements and ensures funds are available to react to any changes in the condition of roads and pavements in the Borough. This increase is funded via revenue.

Transport for London Funded Schemes - £0.5m

TfL schemes are fully grant funded and grants are received in arrears to match expenditure. This increase reflects the latest projected expenditure via TfL on the Borough's highways, roads and pavements.

Additional Budget Towards Homelink Respite Centre - £0.25m

This scheme relates to the development of a day centre for people with dementia. This additional budget increase was approved by Cabinet in October 2013.

Other Minor Schemes - £0.3m

This includes additional budget for the Kingston Lane adaptations, S106 schemes, and the CCTV Wireless Conversion scheme. These are financed via grants, S106 contributions and revenue reserves respectively.

Definitions of Budget Headings

SeRCOP

The Service Reporting Code of Practice (SeRCOP) provides guidance on financial reporting to stakeholders to ensure that it meets the needs of modern Local Government; particularly the duty to secure and demonstrate best value in the provision of services to the community. The code of practice provides a standard subjective analysis to be used by Council's to ensure consistency in Local Government reporting.

EXPENDITURE

Employees

This includes the cost of employee expenses, both direct and indirect, to the authority. Direct employee expenses include salaries, employer's national insurance contribution, employer's retirement benefit cost, agency staff and employee expenses. Indirect employee expenses include relocation, interview, training, advertising, severance payments and employee-related schemes.

Premises

This includes expenses directly related to the running of premises and land and covers repairs, alterations and maintenance of buildings, energy costs, rents, rates, water services, fixtures and fittings, apportionment of expenses of operational buildings, cleaning and domestic supplies, grounds maintenance costs and premises insurance.

Transport

This includes all costs associated with the provision, hire or use of transport, including traveling allowances and home to school transport. It covers direct transport costs such as repairs & maintenance and running costs as well as recharges for vehicles hired from a central pool, hire and operating leases, staff traveling expenses, transport insurance and car allowances.

Supplies and Services

This includes all direct supplies and service expenses to the authority. It covers equipment, furniture and materials, catering, clothes, printing, stationery and general office expenses, communications and computing, members' allowances, expenses including subsistence and conferences, grants and subscriptions, Private Finance Initiative, and miscellaneous expenses.

Third Party Payments

A third party payment is a payment to an external provider or an internal service delivery unit defined as a trading operation (e.g. payment to a building firm would be shown under Premises costs).

Transfer Payments

This includes the cost of payments to individuals for which no goods or services are received in return by the Local Authority. This covers mandatory and discretionary awards to students, payments to social services clients, and Housing Benefit payments.

Support Services

Charges for Legal and HR shared services that are hosted by other Local Authorities and which support the provision of services to the public. These are apportioned or allocated to the service divisions that they support using an agreed method.

INCOME

Government Grants

This covers all specific and special government grants.

Other Grants & Contributions

This includes income received to finance a function/project which is undertaken with other bodies and other contributions from other Local Authorities.

Customer & Client Receipts

This includes sales of products or materials, fees and charges for services, use of facilities, admissions and lettings.

FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING ADJUSTMENTS

Central Support Charges

This covers charges for services that support the provision of services to the public. These costs are apportioned or allocated to the services they support and include the costs of Finance, IT, Human Resources, Property Management, Office Accommodation, Legal Services, Procurement Services, Corporate Services and Transport Functions.

Central Support Income

This covers income for the services that support the provision of services to the public.

Capital Charges

The costs associated with the revenue impact of capital items in the service revenue accounts are reported here, these items have a net effect of nil on Council Tax. The charges record the affect of depreciation, revaluation losses, loss of impairment of assets, amortization of intangible fixed assets and movement in fair value of investment property.

OTHER DEFINITIONS

Business Rates Levy / Tariff

As part of the new Business Rates Retention Scheme, a tariff and levy approach has been implemented to enable a one-off distribution of resources at the outset of the scheme. This is calculated for each individual authority, by comparing the Business Rates baseline against its baseline funding level. An authority with a higher individual authority Business Rates baseline than its baseline funding level pays a tariff, and the opposite applies for a levy payment.

SECTION I

Collection Fund

Local Authorities who are required by law to collect Council Tax and Business Rates must establish a 'Collection Fund' that records the amounts collected from Council Tax and Business Rates separately from the Council's own accounts. The Collection Fund also shows payments made to the Government and precepting authorities, and transfers to the Council's General Fund.

Corporate and Democratic Core

This comprises Corporate Management and Democratic Representation and management costs.

Depreciation

The writing down of the value of a fixed asset in the Balance Sheet in line with its expected useful life.

Earmarked Reserves

Amounts set aside for specific purposes falling outside the definition of provisions.

FTE

FTE is an abbreviation for the term Full Time Equivalents. FTE is commonly used to measure the number of staff employed within a service or other operational group. It enables the amount of part-time and other flexible working arrangements (e.g. 2 days per week or term-time only) to be consistently measured.